

### SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE TWENTIETH REGULAR SESSION

Manila, Philippines 14 – 21 August 2024

Report of the 24<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the International Scientific Committee for Tuna and Tuna-like Species in the North Pacific Ocean

WCPFC-SC20-2024/GN-WP-03



# REPORT OF THE TWENTY-FOURTH MEETING OF THE INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE FOR TUNA AND TUNA-LIKE SPECIES IN THE NORTH PACIFIC OCEAN

PLENARY SESSION

19-24 July 2023 Victoria, Canada



ISC24 Group, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada, June 22, 2024

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1.1  | DDUCTION AND OPENING OF THE MEETINGINTRODUCTION                |       |  |
|--|--|-------|--|
| 1.2  | OPENING OF THE MEETING   |       |  |
| ADOP   | TION OF AGENDA   |       |  |
|  | GATION REPORTS ON FISHERY MONITORING, DATA COLLECTION AN       |       |  |
| 4  | GATION REPORTS ON FISHERT MONITORING, DATA COLLECTION AN       | D KES |  |
| 3.1  | CANADA   | 4     |  |
| 3.2  | CHINESE TAIPEI   | 5     |  |
| 3.3  | Japan  | 6     |  |
| 3.4  | Korea  | 7     |  |
| 3.5  | MEXICO   | 7     |  |
| 3.6  | U.S.A  | 8     |  |
| REPO   | RT OF THE CHAIR  | 9     |  |
| REPO   | RT OF SPECIES WORKING GROUPS AND REVIEW OF ASSIGNMENTS         | 11    |  |
| 5.1  | Albacore   | 11    |  |
| 5.2  | PACIFIC BLUEFIN TUNA   | 15    |  |
| 5.3  | BILLFISH   | 17    |  |
| 5.4  | SHARK  | 18    |  |
| STOC   | K STATUS AND CONSERVATION INFORMATION                          | 19    |  |
| 6.1  | NORTH PACIFIC ALBACORE   |       |  |
| 6.1.1  | Stock Status and Conservation Information.                     | 20    |  |
| 6.2  | PACIFIC BLUEFIN TUNA STOCK STATUS AND CONSERVATION INFORMATION | 22    |  |
| 6.2.1  | Stock Assessment   | 22    |  |
| 6.2.2  | Stock Status and Conservation Information                      | 26    |  |
| 6.3  | Blue Shark   | 42    |  |
| 6.3.1  | Stock Status and Conservation Information                      | 42    |  |
| 6.4  | SHORTFIN MAKO SHARK  | 43    |  |
| 6.4.1  | Stock Assessment   | 43    |  |
| 6.4.2  | Research Needs   | 46    |  |
| 6.4.3  | Stock Status and Conservation Information                      | 46    |  |
| 6.5  | NORTH PACIFIC SWORDFISH  | 56    |  |
| 6.5.1  | Stock Status and Conservation Information                      | 56    |  |
| 6.6  | PACIFIC BLUE MARLIN STOCK STATUS AND CONSERVATION INFORMATION  | 57    |  |
| 6.6.1  | Stock Status and Conservation Information.                     | 57    |  |
| 6.7  | WCNPO STRIPED MARLIN   | 59    |  |
| 6.7.1  | Stock Status and Conservation Information                      | 59    |  |
| EXTERNAL PEER REVIEW OF 2023 WCNPO STRIPED MARLIN STOCK ASSESSMENT |  |       |  |
| EXTE   |  |       |  |
| 61   |  |       |  |
|  | REVIEWER COMMENTS AND WORKING GROUP RESPONSES                  |       |  |

|                              | 8.1.1                                     | Canada  | 69   |
|------------------------------|---|---|--|
|                              | 8.1.2                                     | Chinese Taipei  | 70   |
|                              | 8.1.3                                     | Japan   | 71   |
|                              | 8.1.4                                     | Korea   | 71   |
|                              | 8.1.5                                     | Mexico  | 72   |
|                              | 8.1.6                                     | U.S.A   |  |
|                              | 8.2                                       | BUILDING A FRAMEWORK DISCUSSION   | 74   |
| 9                            | OPEN                                      | SCIENCE PROPOSAL FOR ISC  | 74   |
| 10                           | FORM                                      | MALIZATION OF ISC   | 75   |
| 11                           | ISC-N<br>75                               | ORTH PACIFIC FISHERIES COMMISSION MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTA  | ANDING   |
| 12                           | REVI                                      | EW OF STATISTICS AND DATABASE ISSUES  | 76   |
|                              | 12.1                                      | STATWG REPORT   | 76   |
|                              | 12.2                                      | TOTAL CATCH TABLES  | 77   |
| 13                           | REVI                                      | EW OF MEETING SCHEDULE  | 77   |
|                              | 13.1                                      | TIME AND PLACE OF ISC25   | 77   |
|                              | 13.2                                      | TIME AND PLACE OF WORKING GROUP INTERCESSIONAL MEETINGS   | 77   |
| 14                           | ADMI                                      | NISTRATIVE MATTERS  | 79   |
|                              | 14.1                                      | ISC CHAIR AND VICE CHAIR ELECTIONS  | 79   |
|                              | 14.2                                      | WORK GROUP ELECTION RESULTS   | 79   |
|                              | 14.3                                      | ISC ORGANIZATION CHART  |  |
|                              | 14.4                                      | NORTH PACIFIC MARINE SCIENCE ORGANIZATION (PICES) ANNUAL MEETING OBSER  |  |
|                              | 14.5                                      | INTERSESSIONAL WORKING GROUP TASKS  |  |
| 15                           | OBSE                                      | RVER COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS   | 81   |
| 16                           | ADOP                                      | TION OF REPORT  | 83   |
| 17                           | CLOS                                      | E OF MEETING  | 83   |
| 18                           | CATC                                      | TH TABLES   | 83   |
|                              |   |   |  |
|                              |   | LIST OF TABLES  |  |
| depl                         | etion ra                                  | tal biomass, spawning stock biomass, recruitment, spawning potential ratatio of Pacific bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> ) estimated by the base-cas years 1983-2022  | e model, for   |
| 2022<br>each<br>Paci<br>that | 2) relati<br>referei<br>fic blue<br>maxim | tios of the estimated fishing mortalities (Fs and 1-SPRs for 2002-04, 2012) ve to potential fishing mortality-based reference points, and terminal year nece period, and depletion ratios for the terminal year of the reference period (Thunnus orientalis) from the base-case model. F <sub>max</sub> : Fishing more equilibrium yield per recruit (Y/R). Fxx%SPR: F that produces a given awning potential (biomass) under equilibrium conditions. | r SSB (t) for<br>od for<br>ortality (F)<br>en % of the |
| Tab                          | le 3. Fu                                  | ture projection scenarios for Pacific bluefin tuna (Thunnus orientalis)   | 31   |
|                              |   |   |  |

8.1

| Table 4. Future projection scenarios for Pacific bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> ) and their probability of achieving various target levels by various time schedules based on the base-case model   |
|---|
| Table 5. Expected yield for Pacific bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> ) under various harvesting scenarios based on the base-case model  |
| Table 6. Summary of reference points and management quantities for the model ensemble. Values in parentheses represent the 95% credible intervals when available. Note that exploitation rate is defined relative to the carrying capacity  |
| LIST OF FIGURES   |
| Figure 1. Current reference set of OMs for PBF MSE. Left: absolute abundance, right: relative abundance   |
| Figure 2. Illustration of candidate HCRs provided by IATTC-WCPFC NC JWG 16  |
| Figure 3. Annual catch (tons) of Pacific bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> ) by ISC member countries from 1952 through 2022 (calendar year) based on ISC official statistics   |
| Figure 4. Annual catch (tons) of Pacific bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> ) by gear type by ISC member countries from 1952 through 2022 (calendar year) based on ISC official statistics 34   |
| Figure 5. Estimated annual catch-at-age (number of fish) of Pacific bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> ) by fishing year estimated by the base-case model (1983-2022)   |
| Figure 6. Comparison of the trajectory of relative biomass (SSB/SSB $_{F=0}$ , depletion ratio) of the assessment models bridging from the 2022 base-case to the 2024 base-case (2022 base-case, 2022 base-case with data-update, 2022 base-case with data-update Short (1983-), and the 2024 base-case model). The 2022 base-case with data-update and 2022 base-case with data-update Short (1983-) almost overlap towards the end. SSB is spawning stock biomass and SSB $_{F=0}$ is the expected SSB under average recruitment conditions without fishing. The horizontal line represents 20% SSB $_{F=0}$ (the second biomass rebuilding target) |
| Figure 7. Result for hindcasting of the recent 7 years (2016-2022) based on the catch at age. The expected (blue solid line) and predicted (blue dashed lines) Taiwanese longline CPUE index from the age-structured production model, where CPUE observations were removed for the recent 7 years. The solid circles represent the observations used in the model, and open circles represent the missing values   |
| bootstrapping in the previous assessments to the normal approximation of the Hessian matrix. 36   |
| Figure 9. Total biomass (tons) by age of Pacific bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> ) estimated from the base-case model (1983-2022). Note that the recruitment estimates for 2019-2022 are more uncertain than for other years   |
| Figure 10. Standardized CPUE index from the Japanese recruitment monitoring program (2011-2023). The bar represents the 95% confidence interval   |

| Figure 11. Geometric means of annual age-specific fishing mortalities (F) of Pacific bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> ) for 2002-2004 (dotted line), 2012-2014 (dashed line), and 2020-2022 (solid   |
|--|
| Figure 12. Kobe plot for Pacific bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> ) estimated from the base-case model for 1983 to 2022. The X-axis shows the annual SSB relative to 20%SSB <sub>F=0</sub> and the Y-axis shows the spawning potential ratio (SPR) as a measure of fishing mortality. Vertical and horizontal dashed lines show 20%SSB <sub>F=0</sub> (which corresponds to the second biomass rebuilding target) and the corresponding fishing mortality that produces SPR, respectively. Vertical and horizontal dotted lines show the initial biomass rebuilding target (SSB <sub>MED</sub> = 6.3%SSB <sub>F=0</sub> ) and the corresponding fishing mortality that produces SPR, respectively. SSB <sub>MED</sub> is calculated as the median of estimated SSB over 1952-2014 from the 2022 assessment. The apparent increase of F in the terminal period is a result of low recruitment in this period. As noted, the recruitment estimates in recent years are more uncertain and this result needs to be interpreted with caution. Contour plots represent 60% to 90% of two probability density distributions in SSB and SPR for 2022. The method used to estimate the confidence interval was changed from bootstrapping in the previous assessments to resampling from the multi-variate log-normal distribution. The probability distribution for the area where SPR is below zero is not shown as such SPR values are not biologically possible. |
| Figure 13. The trajectory of the spawning stock biomass of a simulated population of Pacific bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> ) when zero fishing mortality is assumed, estimated by the base-case long-term model. (top: absolute SSB, bottom: relative SSB). In 2022, the estimated cumulative impact proportion between WPO and EPO fisheries is about 83% and 17%, respectively. Fisheries group definition: WPO longline fisheries: F1-4. WPO purse seine fisheries for large fish: F5-7. WPO purse seine fisheries for small fish: F8-11. WPO coastal fisheries: F12-19. EPO fisheries: F20-23. WPO unaccounted fisheries: F24, 25. EPO unaccounted fisheries: F26. For exact fleet definitions, please see the 2024 PBF stock assessment report. Although larger PBF have been caught by the Korean offshore large-scale purse seine in recent years, this fleet is included in "WPO PS (small)" because of their historical selectivity 40 Figure 15. Catch by fishery as assembled by the SHARKWG. Upper panel is catch in numbers (1000s) and lower panel is catch in biomass (mt). The vertical black line indicates the start of the assessment period in 1994   |
| Figure 16. Conceptual model for NPO SMA. Contour lines (warm colors) are shown for the average annual $10 \circ , 15 \circ , 18 \circ ,$ and $28 \circ C$ sea surface temperature isotherms. Background shading (cooler colors) shows the depth of the oxygen minimum zone ( $3  mL/L$ ), a white isocline indicates a depth of 100m which could be limiting based on SMA vertical dive profiles   |
| Darker shading indicates 50% credible interval and lighter shading indicates 95% credible interval   |

| exploitation rate relative to the exploitation rate at MSY ( $U2018 - 2021/UMSY$ ). The medi  | an  |
|---|-----|
| of this bivariate distribution is shown with the solid black point. The time series of annual   |     |
| Dt/DMSY versus Ut/UMSY is shown from 1994 to 2022.  | 54  |
| Figure 20. Stochastic stock projections of depletion relative to MSY ( $D/DMSY$ ) and catch (to removals) of North Pacific SMA from 2023 to 2032 were performed assuming four different | tal |
| harvest rate policies: $U2018 - 2021$ , $U2018 - 2021 + 20\%$ , $U2018 - 2021 - 20\%$ , and   | d   |
| UMSY. The 95% credible interval around the projection is shown by the shaded polygon  | 55  |

#### LIST OF ANNEXES

| ANNEX 01 | List of Participants   |
|----------|--|
| ANNEX 02 | ISC24 Provisional Meeting Agenda - Ver. 5.1  |
| ANNEX 03 | List of Plenary Meeting Documents  |
| ANNEX 04 | Report of the Pacific Bluefin Tuna Working Group Intersessional Meeting,<br>November 27-December 1, 2023   |
| ANNEX 05 | Report of the Data Preparatory Meeting of the Stock Assessment for North Pacific Shortfin Mako Shark, November 29-30, December 1-2, and 4-7, 2023              |
| ANNEX 06 | Report of the Shark Working Group Workshop Second Data Preparatory Meeting of the Stock Assessment for North Pacific Shortfin Mako Shark, January 23-25, 2024. |
| ANNEX 07 | Report of the Shark Working Group Pre-assessment Meeting of the Stock Assessment for North Pacific Shortfin Mako Shark, February 5-9, 2024.                    |
| ANNEX 08 | Report of the Albacore Working Group Modeling Improvement Workshop, March 11-18, 2024.   |
| ANNEX 09 | Report of the Billfish Working Group Workshop, April 20-23, 2024.  |
| ANNEX 10 | Pacific Bluefin Tuna Working Group Intersessional Workshop, February 29-March 8 - April 11-12, 2024.   |
| ANNEX 11 | Western and Central North Pacific Ocean Striped Marlin Assessment Consensus<br>Peer Review   |
| ANNEX 12 | Report of the Shark Working Group Workshop, April 29-May 3, 2024   |
| ANNEX 13 | Stock Assessment of Pacific Bluefin Tuna in the Pacific Ocean in 2024  |
| ANNEX13A | Additional PBF Projects Requested by the IATTC-WCPFC JWG   |
| ANNEX 14 | Stock Assessment of Shortfin Mako Shark in the North Pacific Ocean   |
| ANNEX 15 | Report of the Statistics Working Group   |

#### ACRONYMS AND ABBERVIATIONS

#### Names and FAO Codes of ISC Species of Interest in the North Pacific Ocean

| FAO Code | Common English Name<br>TUNAS | Scientific Name             |
|----------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ALB      | Albacore                     | Thunnus alalunga            |
| BET      | Bigeye tuna                  | Thunnus obesus              |
| PBF      | Pacific bluefin tuna         | Thunnus orientalis          |
| SKJ      | Skipjack tuna                | Katsuwonus pelamis          |
| YFT      | Yellowfin tuna               | Thunnus albacares           |
|          | BILLFISHES                   |                             |
| BIL      | Other billfish               | Family <i>Istiophoridae</i> |
| BLM      | Black marlin                 | Makaira indica              |
| BUM      | Blue marlin                  | Makaira nigricans           |
| MLS      | Striped marlin               | Kajikia audax               |
| SFA      | Sailfish                     | Istiophorus platypterus     |
| SSP      | Shortbill spearfish          | Tetrapturus angustirostris  |
| SWO      | Swordfish                    | Xiphias gladius             |
|          | SHARKS                       |                             |
| ALV      | Common thresher shark        | Alopias vulpinus            |
| BSH      | Blue shark                   | Prionace glauca             |
| BTH      | Bigeye thresher shark        | Alopias superciliosus       |
| FAL      | Silky shark                  | Carcharhinus falciformis    |
| LMA      | Longfin mako                 | Isurus paucus               |
| LMD      | Salmon shark                 | Lamna ditropis              |
| OCS      | Oceanic whitetip shark       | Carcharhinus longimanus     |
| PSK      | Crocodile shark              | Pseudocarcharias kamonharai |
| PTH      | Pelagic thresher shark       | Alopias pelagicus           |
| SMA      | Shortfin mako shark          | Isurus oxyrinchus           |
| SPN      | Hammerhead spp.              | Sphyrna spp.                |

#### **ISC Working Groups**

| Acronym | Name                          | Chair                     |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| ALBWG   | Albacore Working Group        | Sarah Hawkshaw (Canada)   |
| BILLWG  | Billfish Working Group        | Michelle Sculley (U.S.A.) |
| PBFWG   | Pacific Bluefin Working Group | Shuya Nakatsuka (Japan)   |
| SHARKWG | Shark Working Group           | Mikihiko Kai (Japan)      |
| STATWG  | Statistics Working Group      | Jenny Suter (U.S.A)       |

#### Other Abbreviations and Acronyms that may be Used in the Report

CDS Catch documentation scheme
CIE Center for Independent Experts
CKMR Close-kin mark-recapture

CMM Conservation and Management Measure

CPFV Charter passenger fishing vessel

CPUE Catch-per-unit-of-effort

CSIRO Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization

DWLL Distant water longline
DWPS Distant-water purse seine
EEZ Exclusive economic zone
EPO Eastern Pacific Ocean
F Fishing mortality rate
FAD Fish aggregation device

FAO Fisheries and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations

FL Fork length

HCRHarvest control ruleHMSHighly migratory species $H_{MSY}$ Harvest rate at MSY

IATTC Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission

ISC International Scientific Committee for Tuna and Tuna-Like Species in the

North Pacific Ocean

ISSF International Seafood Sustainability Foundation LFSR Low fecundity spawner recruitment relationship

LTLL Large-scale tuna longline LRP Limit reference point

MSE Management strategy evaluation
MSY Maximum sustainable yield
NC Northern Committee (WCPFC)

NRIFSF National Research Institute of Far Seas Fisheries (Japan)
OFDC Overseas Fisheries Development Council (Chinese Taipei)

PICES North Pacific Marine Science Organization
PIFSC Pacific Islands Fisheries Science Center (U.S.A.)

SAC Scientific Advisory Committee (IATTC)

SC Scientific Committee (WCPFC)

SG-SCISC Study Group on Scientific Cooperation of ISC and PICES

SPC-OFP Oceanic Fisheries Programme, Secretariat of the Pacific Community

SPR Spawning potential ratio, spawner per recruit

SSB Spawning stock biomass

SSB<sub>F=0</sub> Spawning stock biomass at a hypothetical unfished level

SSB<sub>CURRENT</sub> Current spawning stock biomass

SSB<sub>MSY</sub> Spawning stock biomass at maximum sustainable yield

STLL Small-scale tuna longline

t, mt Metric tons, tonnes

WCNPO Western Central and North Pacific Ocean

WCPFC Western and Central Pacific Fisheries Commission

WPO Western Pacific Ocean

WWF World Wildlife Fund for Nature - Japan

GRT Gross registered tons

# REPORT OF THE TWENTY-THIRD MEETING OF THE INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE FOR TUNA AND TUNA-LIKE SPECIES IN THE NORTH PACIFIC OCEAN

#### PLENARY SESSION

19-24 June 2024

#### Highlights of the ISC24 Plenary Meeting

The 24th ISC Plenary session was held in-person in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada June 19-24, 2024. The meeting was attended by Members from Canada, Chinese Taipei, Japan, Korea, Mexico and the United States as well as a representative from the Western and Central Pacific Fisheries Commission (WCPFC). Observers from Monterey Bay Aquarium, Pew Charitable Trusts, and the World Wildlife Fund-Japan, also attended the ISC24 Plenary session in-person. The Plenary reviewed results, conclusions, new data, and updated analyses of the Billfish, Albacore, Shark, and Pacific Bluefin tuna working groups. The ISC24 Plenary noted the thoughtful and thorough research completed to improve the assessments of the Pacific Blue Tuna (PBF) and Shortfin Mako Shark (SMA) between ISC23 and ISC24. The ISC24 Plenary endorsed the PBF and SMA benchmark stock assessments and considers them to be the best available scientific information on these stocks. Although reference points have not been established for PBF, the ISC24 Plenary notes that stock biomass is estimated in 2022 to be above the second rebuilding target (20% SSB<sub>F=0</sub>) established by the IATTC-WCPFC-NC Joint Working Group, several years in advance of the rebuilding timeline of 2031. The PBF stock is not subject to overfishing relative to some of F-based reference points proposed for tuna species, including F<sub>20%SPR</sub>. Limit and target reference points have not been established for SMA, but the stock is not overfished and is not experiencing overfishing relative to MSY-based reference points. The ISC24 Plenary re-iterated stock status and conservation information provided at ISC23 for North Pacific Ocean Albacore Tuna (NPO ALB), North Pacific Ocean Blue Shark (NPO BSH), North Pacific Ocean Swordfish (NPO SWO), Pacific Blue Marlin (BUM), and Western and Central North Pacific Ocean Striped Marlin (WCNPO MLS). The STATWG continues to catalogue ISC data and make data and assessment files more accessible and available for use by researchers external to the ISC. A process and non-disclosure agreement for sharing stock assessment data and files with external parties was approved by ISC23 and was successfully implemented twice between ISC23 and ISC24. A significant accomplishment since ISC23 was the successful conduct of an external peer review process of the 2023 WCNPO MLS benchmark stock assessment, supported by the ISC Vice-Chair, Dr. Robert Ahrens. The conclusions and recommendations of the review panel were considered by the ISC24 Plenary and it is clear that these recommendations will benefit future BILLWG assessments and assessments undertaken by other WGs. Administrative support provided by the WCPFC Secretariat was instrumental in the implementation of this process. The ISC24 Plenary also began discussing climate change and the incorporation of climate change considerations into the information and advice provided to the IATTC and WCPFC. . All ISC Members are actively conducting climate change research and the importance of climate change is recognized by Members, who agreed to engage in a fuller discussion on a framework for incorporating climate change into ISC activities at ISC25. The ISC WGs were tasked with compiling information on the ways in which they have begun to incorporate climate considerations into their stock assessments as well as the data they believe would be required in order to do so in the future and come prepared to present that information to ISC25. Lastly, there was an important discussion on the use of tools and applications to support Open Science with respect to ISC stock assessments and data. Some WGs are already engaged in Open Science and the ISC24 Plenary tasked the STATWG to explore the logistical requirements and governance to support Open Science and report its findings to the ISC25 Plenary. The MOU with the North Pacific Fisheries Commission (NPFC) has been agreed and awaits signing by both Parties, which the ISC Chair expects to complete by September 2024. The ISC work plan for 2024-25 does not include any benchmark stock assessments but it does include an indicator analysis for NPO BSH, continuing to advance biological sampling for billfish and shark species, information gathering on climate change initiatives and discussion of a framework for the ISC, reporting on the logistical requirements and governance to support Open Science in the ISC, continued implementation of enhancements to the database and website management, continuing the process of formalizing the ISC, and beginning to plan for the third peer review of the ISC function and process. Sarah Hawkshaw (CAN) was elected for a second term as Chair of the ALBWG and Yuichi Tsuda (JPN) was elected for his first term as Vice-Chair of the ALBWG. Michael Kinney (U.S.A.) was elected to a first term as Chair of the SHARKWG and Yesuko Semba (JPN) was elected to a first term as Vice-Chair of the SHARKWG. There were no leadership changes in the PBFWG, the BILLWG and the STATWG. Elections for the Chair and Vice-Chair of the ISC were conducted and Robert Ahrens (U.S.A.) was elected to his first term as Chair Shuya Nakatsuka (JPN) was elected to his first term as Vice-Chair of the ISC. The next Plenary meeting will be hosted by Korea and is tentatively planned for June 18-23, 2025, at a location and venue to be determined.

#### 1 INTRODUCTION AND OPENING OF THE MEETING

#### 1.1 Introduction

The ISC was established in 1995 through an intergovernmental agreement between Japan and the United States (U.S.A.). Since its establishment and first meeting in 1996, the ISC has undergone a number of changes to its charter and name (from the Interim Scientific Committee to the International Scientific Committee) and has adopted a number of guidelines for its operations. The two main goals of the ISC are (1) to enhance scientific research and cooperation for conservation and rational utilization of the species of tuna and tuna-like fishes that inhabit the North Pacific Ocean during a part or all of their life cycle; and (2) to establish the scientific groundwork for the conservation and rational utilization of these species in this region. The ISC is made up of voting Members from coastal states and fishing entities of the region as well as coastal states and fishing entities with vessels fishing for highly migratory species in the region, and non-voting Members from relevant intergovernmental fishery and marine science organizations, recognized by all voting Members.

The ISC provides scientific advice on the stocks and fisheries of tuna and tuna-like species in the North Pacific Ocean (NPO) to the Member governments and regional fisheries management organizations. Fishery data tabulated by ISC Members and peer-reviewed by the species and statistics Working Groups (WGs) form the basis for research conducted by the ISC. Although some data for the most recent years are incomplete and provisional, the total catch of highly migratory species (HMS) by ISC Members estimated from available information is more than 500,000 metric tons (t) annually and is dominated by tropical tuna species. Retained catches of priority NPO species monitored in 2023 by ISC Member countries were 28,433 t of North Pacific albacore tuna (NPO ALB), 18,058 t of Pacific bluefin tuna (PBF), 8,770 t of North Pacific swordfish (SWO), 1,714 t of North Pacific striped marlin (MLS), 4,841 t of Pacific blue marlin (BUM), 1,196 t of North Pacific shortfin mako shark (SMA) and 30,210 t of North Pacific blue shark (BSH). The total estimated retained catch of these seven species is 93,221 t, or approximately 107% of the 2022 total estimated catch of 86,837 t. Annual catches of priority stocks throughout their ranges reported by ISC Members are shown in the catch tables at the end of this report (see Section 183).

#### 1.2 Opening of the Meeting

The Twenty-fourth Plenary session of the ISC (ISC24) was convened in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada, at 9:00 a.m. on 20 June 2024 by the ISC Chair, J. Holmes. A roll call confirmed the participation of delegates from Canada, Chinese Taipei, Japan, Republic of Korea, Mexico, and U.S.A. A representative from the Western and Central Pacific Fisheries Commission (WCPFC) Secretariat was also present (ISC/24/ANNEX/01). Representatives from Monterey Bay Aquarium, Pew Charitable Trusts, and World Wildlife Fund for Nature-Japan were present as observers.

<sup>1</sup> FAO three-letter species codes are used throughout this report interchangeably with common names.

ISC Member China, as well as the non-voting Members, the Fisheries and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO), North Pacific Marine Science Organization (PICES), and Secretariat of the Pacific Community (SPC), while extended an invitation, did not attend the Plenary.

#### 2 ADOPTION OF AGENDA

The proposed agenda for the session (ISC/24/ANNEX/02) was considered and adopted. C. Dahl was assigned lead rapporteur duties. A list of meeting documents is contained in ISC/24/ANNEX/03.

A list of common abbreviations and acronyms used by the ISC is provided in the preface to this report.

## 3 DELEGATION REPORTS ON FISHERY MONITORING, DATA COLLECTION AND RESEARCH

#### 3.1 Canada

S. Hawkshaw presented the Canada National Report (ISC/24/PLENARY/04). Canada has one fishery for highly migratory species in the Pacific Ocean, a troll fishery targeting juvenile north Pacific Albacore Tuna (Thunnus alalunga). Category I, II, and III data submitted to the ISC from the 2023 fishing season are summarized in this report. The Canadian fleet consisted of 79 vessels and operated only within the Eastern Pacific Ocean, in 2023. No vessels from the Canadian fleet operated in the Central and Western Pacific Ocean in 2023. The Canadian troll fishery operates in coastal waters, predominantly within the Canadian and United States exclusive economic zones (EEZ). In 2023, however, the Canadian fleet did not have access to fishing in the United States EEZ due to the absence of a fishing regime for 2023 under the bilateral tuna treaty between the countries. A small proportion of the catch and effort did occur outside the Canadian EEZ, in high seas waters. The provisional 2023 estimates of total catch and effort in the Eastern Pacific Ocean are 1,143 t and 2,100 vessel-days, respectively. This represents the lowest catch and effort in the time series, which begins in 1995. This low catch and effort is partially due to no fishing in the United States EEZ; however, the catch and effort in the Canadian EEZ also decreased by 59.4% and 35%, respectively, relative to 2022, largely due to poor market conditions and high fuel prices. The remaining catch and effort occurred in adjacent high seas waters, which increased only slightly relative to 2022. The catch rate (CPUE) decreased from 0.89 t/v-d in 2022 to 0.54 t/v-d in 2023, the lowest catch rate since 2018. Approximately 86% of the Albacore catch occurred in the favorable water temperature band of 16-19 °C in 2023. Thirty-one (31) vessels measured 7,179 fork lengths in 2023 for a sampling rate of 4.3% of the reported catch. Fork lengths ranged from 47 to 92 cm, having a mode at 68 cm corresponding to 2-year-old fish and a smaller mode around 80 cm corresponding to 3-year-old fish. Mean length was 69.9 cm, which is similar to previous years.

#### **Discussion**

The decline in catch and effort in 2023 was likely mainly driven by low prices, prompting harvesters to pursue other opportunities. In addition, the lack of agreement on a fishing regime

under the Canada-U.S. Albacore Treaty in 2023 likely impacted the Canadian fishery since the majority of Canadian catch and effort has occurred in US waters in recent years. It was also noted that fishery demographics in Canada are aging and it may be that as participants age out of the fishery there is not a comparable influx of new, younger participants, which is contributing to reduced effort.

Although seabird bycatch was reported in 2023, it was noted that seabird bycatch is not an unusual occurrence in the Canadian fishery. To date, seabird species are not identified in logbooks although Fisheries and Oceans Canada is discussing developing a seabird identification guide for fishers along with a requirement to report seabird bycatch species in logbooks.

Warmer coastal waters in 2023 may explain the increase in PBF bycatch in Canadian waters but more analysis will be needed to confirm any such relationship. It was also noted that another warm water species, SKJ, has also appeared occasionally in catches from the Canadian fleet over the past decade.

#### 3.2 Chinese Taipei

R.-F. Wu presented the Chinese Taipei national report (ISC/24/PLENARY/05). Taiwanese tuna fisheries in the North Pacific Ocean mainly comprise tuna longline and tuna purse seine fisheries, and other small-scale fisheries operating off waters of Taiwan, such as harpoon, set net, and gillnet. More than 90% of tuna and tuna-like species catch of Taiwanese fisheries in the North Pacific Ocean are from tuna longline and purse seine fisheries. The tuna longline fisheries consist of large-scale tuna longline vessels (over 100 GRT - LTLL) and small-scale tuna longline vessels (less than 100 GRT- STLL). The number of fishing vessels of these two fisheries were 124 and 685, and the catches of tuna and tuna-like species catches in the North Pacific Ocean were 7,804 t and 13,511 t in 2023, respectively. Twenty-four (24) vessels participated in the tuna purse seine fishery and reported a catch of 168,637 t in the Pacific Ocean in 2023. Forty-four observers were deployed on tuna longline vessels operating in the Pacific Ocean, including eight on LTLL vessels and 37 on STLL vessels in 2023 with one observer conducting two observation trips on a LTLL vessel and a STLL vessel. Taiwanese scientists conducted nine scientific projects on the stock status of tuna and tuna-like species, and the impacts of mitigation measures on the bycatch species in the Pacific Ocean under funding support from the Taiwan Fisheries Agency in 2023.

#### **Discussion**

A question was asked about the increase in the size of the STLL and LTLL fleets in 2023. It was noted that the increase in the count of LTLL vessels is partially an artifact of the current classification scheme, which divides small- and large-scale vessels by gross tonnage. Vessel refitting has resulted in vessels increasing above the 100 gross tonnage threshold without any change in other characteristics, such as engine size or fishing gear. In the future the classification scheme may be revised to address what is essentially an artifact of the current scheme.

Changes in fishing areas in 2023 relative to 2022 were noted. El Niño conditions in 2023 expanded the purse seine fishing grounds eastward while declining catch rates for tropical tunas prompted small-scale tuna longliners to shift northward and target sharks.

#### 3.3 Japan

H. Kiyofuji presented the Japan National Report (ISC/24/PLENARY/06). Japanese tuna fisheries consist of three major fleets (longline, purse seine, and pole-and-line), and other fisheries including troll, driftnet, and set-net fisheries. The number of active longline vessels in the NPO shows a declining trend in all size categories, with 252 vessels in 2023, almost half of the number active in 2006. The number of purse seiners is stable, at around 70 vessels. The number of pole and line vessels in the over 50 GRT size category is declining, with a total of 55 vessels active in 2023, less than half of the active vessels in 2006. The distribution of fishing effort did not show a significant difference between 2022 and 2023 in the three main fisheries. The total catch of tunas excluding SKJ caught by Japanese fisheries in the NPO was 71,141 t in 2022 and 65,055 t in 2023. The total catch of tunas including SKJ caught by Japanese fisheries in the NPO was 189,683 t in 2022 and 177,371 t in 2023. The total catch of SWO and MLS was 4,844 t in 2022 and 6,515 t in 2023. In addition to these fisheries descriptions, the Japan National Report briefly describes Japanese research activities on tuna and tuna-like species in the Pacific Ocean in 2023, including a larvae/juvenile research cruise; spawning behavior of PBF captured during research cruise; a troll survey of age-0 PBF; technical development for close-kin-markrecapture (CKMR) analysis of PBF; and tagging of striped marlin, skipjack and albacore.

#### **Discussion**

Both the longline and troll fisheries reported bimodal length-frequency distributions for ALB in 2023. It was noted that the possible bimodal distribution of sampled ALB length frequencies may reflect a strong year class entering fisheries or changes in fleet dynamics.

Changes in the composition of the Japanese fishing fleets were discussed. The decline in the size of fishing fleets is likely to due to lower revenues and higher operating costs. It is less clear whether demographic factors, as mentioned in relation to the Canadian ALB fleet, are a factor, because the Japanese fishing industry has been actively recruiting new entrants.

A question was asked about target switching within a section of the PL fleet operating in the Kuroshio current area off of eastern Japan. In response, it was noted that there is no evidence of target switching between SKJ and ALB in the Japanese pole-and-line fleet in recent years.

During the JPN report it was noted that 12-20 days of data were available from pop-up satellite tag (PSAT) tags applied to MLS. The short time series of PSAT data is a consequence of researchers' relative inexperience with tag deployment using a harpoon from a vessel rather than bringing the fish onboard to secure the tag. More experience with tag deployment method should result in more secure deployment of PSATs on MLS and longer time series becoming available.

The development of the PBF troll recruitment survey was discussed. The PBFWG uses an index from this survey outside of the assessment model to inform the identification of trends in recruitment for the PBF stock.

#### 3.4 Korea

Y. Kwon presented the Korea national report (ISC/24/PLENARY/07). Korean distant water tuna and tuna-like fisheries in the Pacific Ocean consist of longline and purse seine fisheries. In 2023, there were 96 active longline vessels and 22 active purse seine vessels in the Pacific Ocean. These two types of Korean fisheries harvested 118,113 t of tuna and tuna-like species in the North Pacific Ocean in 2023. PBF is harvested by some coastal and offshore fisheries in Korean waters. The offshore large purse seine fishery harvested 448 t in 2023, accounting for 65.2% of the total domestic catch. In 2023, the catch of large PBF accounted for 50% of the total catch of PBF. Korea has been collecting PBF tissue samples for the CKMR program since 2016, mostly from fish caught by the offshore large purse seine fishery. The National Institute of Fisheries Science has collected PBF tissue samples since 2022 in preparation for a standardized PBF CKMR program. In 2021 and 2022, PBF eggs and larvae were collected in the East Sea, providing valuable insights into the distribution and reproductive patterns of this species. The following year, in 2023, the presence of PBF eggs and larvae was confirmed to be widespread, from the southern waters of Jeju to the southern waters of the East Sea. These findings are significant as they contribute to our understanding of the PBF population dynamics in the region. Although not included in the National Report, summary information on the high seas drift gillnet fishery will be provided as requested by ALBWG for their stock assessment. The gillnet fishery data has been sourced from fishing vessel logbooks from 1979 to 1992, and a database is currently being built. The logbooks contain information on catch amounts by species, CPUE, and catch locations by vessel. The reporting coverage is nearly 100%, except for the year 1992.

#### **Discussion**

Korea is making good progress in compiling and conducting quality control on high seas drift gillnet data from the 1979-1992 period. These data will be provided to the ISC once the source data are processed and incorporated into a national database.

The catch of PBF in the coastal set net fishery is controlled by the province-based assignment of catch limits. PBF are allocated to nine provinces located along the east coast of Korea, with 32% of them catching PBF in 2023. Set net operators can stage their nets to permit or avoid PBF catch.

#### 3.5 Mexico

M. Betancourt presented the Mexico National Report (ISC/24/PLENARY/08). The report was created in collaboration between IMIPAS (formerly known as INAPESCA) and FIDEMAR, which runs the observer program onboard tuna purse seine vessels in the Eastern Pacific Ocean. Shark researchers have been participating in the SHARKWG providing data as well as CPUE indices estimated using data from a pelagic longline fishery, particularly for shortfin make shark. This information was updated for the 2023 stock assessment.

Swordfish is the only billfish species that may be caught and retained under commercial fishing permits in Mexico and is targeted beyond 50 miles from the west coast of the Baja California peninsula. Some effects of a possible change in fishing strategies related to the start of longline sets is described in the report, between the Mazatlán fleet in southern Mexico and the Ensenada

fleet in the north. The latter fleet makes more night sets in order to catch species other than sharks (such as SWO) with an associated decrease in the catch of SMA.

YFT is the main target tuna species of the Mexican fleet, with PBF being the third largest component of tuna species in Mexican catch. Purse seine catch of PBF is conducted with an observer onboard all trips; low numbers of artisanal vessels began participating in this fishery in 2023. The government allocated 300 t from the catch limit authorized to Mexico for artisanal vessels. So far, very few permits have been given, and the 2023 catch was 8 t. CKMR sampling continues, but no plan has been made to analyze the samples.

#### **Discussion**

It was clarified that the quota and catch of PBF in the artisanal fishery is deducted from the authorized catch limit set by the IATTC.

It was noted that Mexico is interested in collaborating with other countries on the PBF CKMR analytical methodology.

#### 3.6 U.S.A.

J. Suter presented the U.S.A. National Report (ISC/24/Plenary/09). Various U.S. fishing fleets harvest tuna and tuna-like species in the NPO. Large-scale commercial purse seine, albacore troll, and longline fisheries operate both in coastal waters and in the high seas. Small-scale commercial fisheries generally operate in coastal waters along the North American coast using purse seine, gillnet, harpoon, troll, handline, and hook-and-line gears and around the archipelagos of Hawaii, Guam, CNMI, and American Samoa using troll and handline gears. Recreational sport fisheries also operate in these areas, including guided (charter) trips. In some areas, fishers may sell fish and retain fish for personal use. Overall, the range of U.S. fisheries harvesting tuna and tuna-like species in the NPO is extensive, from coastal waters of North America to the U.S. territories of Guam, CNMI, and American Samoa in the WCPO, and from the equatorial region to the upper reaches of the North Pacific Transition Zone.

NOAA Fisheries continued research on Pacific tunas and associated species at its Southwest and Pacific Islands Fisheries Science Centers in 2023, often in collaboration with scientists from other organizations. Stock assessment research on tuna and tuna-like species was conducted primarily through collaboration with participating scientists of the International Scientific Committee (ISC) for Tuna and Tuna-Like Species in the NPO and international Regional Fisheries Management Organizations. Three noteworthy studies will help improve stock assessments, including an analysis by Hoyle et al. (2024) on good practices for standardizing catch per unit effort and by Lee et al. (2024) on good practices for estimating and using length-at-age along with a reproductive study by Humphreys and Brodziak (2024) on the striped marlin in the central North Pacific Ocean. Research studies were also conducted on fishery monitoring, socioeconomics, biology, and oceanographic studies including research on tunas, billfishes, and bycatch species in the U.S. Pacific coastal and high-seas fisheries. NOAA Fisheries scientists also produced reports summarizing monitoring data collected for longline, purse seine, and small-boat fisheries.

Highlighted research includes studies that examine the validation of band pair deposition rates for common thresher sharks (Spear et al. 2024), the divergent responses of highly migratory species to climate change in the California Current (Lezama-Ochoa et al. 2024), micronekton (Domokos et al. 2023) and scattering layers (Arostegui et al. 2023) that create structure and aggregate predators in the open ocean; effects of warming oceans on food webs (Gomes et al. 2024; Reum et al. 2024; Welch et al. 2023), and foraging studies on swordfish (Preti et al. 2023) and albacore tuna (Gleiber et al. 2023). In addition, Frawley et al. (2023) examined factors that drive longline fisheries interactions with North Pacific albacore tuna.

#### **Discussion**

It was explained that the lack of agreement in 2023 on a fishing regime under the U.S.-Canada Albacore Treaty had less impact on the U.S. fleet, because most catch has occurred within the U.S. EEZ in recent history. The very low NPO ALB catches in 2023 were likely caused by a combination of low CPUE, low effort, and low prices.

There was interest in obtaining more information on the location and size composition of PBF catch in the U.S. longline fishery given where that fleet operates.

#### 4 REPORT OF THE CHAIR

ISC scientists have been busy since the ISC Plenary last met face-to-face at ISC23 in Kanazawa, Japan. Highlights in 2023-2024 include benchmark stock assessments of PBF and North Pacific SMA and the implementation of the newly approved external peer review process to conduct a pilot review of the WCNPO MLS benchmark assessment completed in 2023. An important milestone for the ISC was the PBFWG reporting that PBF had achieved the second rebuilding target (20% SSB<sub>F=0</sub>) identified by the IATTC-WCPFC-NC Joint Working Group seven years in advance of the timeline set for rebuilding. The ALBWG and the BILLWG, while not completing stock assessments in 2024, were heavily engaged in research to improve their assessment processes and models and implement a management strategy evaluation process to evaluate harvest strategy options. The ISC Vice-Chair and the BILLWG successfully applied the new external peer-review policy approved by ISC23 to the 2023 WCNPO MLS assessment and received important feedback that will help guide future assessment processes. An MOU with the North Pacific Fisheries Commission (NPFC) was negotiated and remains to be signed but is a step towards formalization of the ISC. Data management, the catalogue and inventory of the ISC database, and development of the website and data enterprise system continue to be advanced under the leadership of the STATWG Chair and Vice-Chair, and several data requests from external third parties were completed using the non-disclosure and agreement process approved at ISC23.

While the ISC continues to advance its scientific mission on many fronts, we cannot afford to waiver from the goal of providing the best available scientific information on the seven stocks of highly migratory species of interest to the ISC. The ISC is an independent science-focused organization that continuously seeks to improve its scientific excellence. The ISC as it presently

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Refer to the bibliography in the U.S.A. National Report.

exists is in large part a testament to the success of those efforts and the unwavering dedication and integrity of ISC scientists, especially the WG Chairs and Vice-Chairs who volunteer their time, and the support of their senior managers who, in many cases, are the Heads of Delegation. At the same time, the breadth and scope of our research, scientific partnerships, and visibility are expanding and will continue to do so in the coming years. This expansion is particularly evident as ISC scientists are also being drawn into providing decision-support analysis and tools in the form of management strategy evaluation or some stripped down version of this process.

This meeting will be my last as ISC Chair so I will take the opportunity to provide some observations on the future. The range and scope of activities undertaken by the ISC and ISC scientists is growing as are our relationships with other organizations (IATTC, WCPFC, NPFC), but ISC organization support for these activities is limited and this is why I believe that formalizing the ISC should continue to be top of mind for everyone – we need creative solutions and a champion, that can get it done. We are seeing ISC scientists engaged in decision-support analysis such as MSE. These processes are resource and time intensive and it is prudent for the ISC to consider how deeply engaged we can and want to be in the delivery of these kinds of services, i.e., develop a policy or rules of engagement. Scientifically, the ISC should consider a review of its stock assessment framework, which has focused on a single base-case model and consider the strengths and weaknesses of an ensemble model approach. We also should be considering how we are reporting on uncertainty in modelling results and consider standardization of approaches to assist managers and stakeholders interpreting our outputs. Climate change and the impacts of climate change on stocks are top of mind for many agencies now. Eventually the IATTC and WCPFC are going to want and need climate-related stock status and conservation information. The ISC should be leading this discussion and should be engaging now on the understanding that it takes time to develop the understanding that will be needed in the future. Finally, conducting external peer reviews of ISC stock assessments remains very much top of mind for the credibility of ISC science and with financial support from the United States, a review of the WCNPO MLS assessment was conducted. What is a sustainable model financially and administratively in the future? With these and other observations in mind, the ISC should consider mapping out the third peer review of ISC function and process. Peer reviews of ISC functions are expected to occur every 5 years and the last one occurred in 2018-19, so we are overdue for the next review. While I hoped to have discussions aimed at identifying the focus and process for the next peer review over the past year, it did not happen, but it is becoming urgent to engage in this process to keep the ISC moving forward.

Managing ISC activities continues to be challenging because the ISC relies on in-kind contributions from its Members rather than monetary contributions to support a "Secretariat" to oversee day-to-day operations of the organization. While the Office of the Chair takes on the role of a Secretariat, with much in-kind help from the United States and Japan, owing to undefined funding it cannot provide full support. The Working Groups depend on in-kind contributions from Members who elect to participate in specific Working Groups, particularly those Members who serve as Chairs and Vice-Chairs. Day-to-day operations of the Office of the Chair have been supported by the U.S., and to a lesser extent Canada, and Japan has supported the operations of the ISC website and database. Member countries with scientists serving as chairpersons of the Working Groups have contributed to supporting administrative services of the Working Groups. This support is vital to the ability of the ISC to deliver its scientific mandate and is greatly appreciated.

I close this report by thanking all my colleagues who have worked on ISC tasks and who have provided the support to ISC and the Office of the Chair in advancing the objectives and purpose of the organization. The leadership of Robert Ahrens, Vice-Chair, in taking on the external review of the MLS assessment and his advice and gentle prodding to do things is appreciated, as well as the services of Stephanie Flores and my Executive Assistants in Canada, Michelle Kartz and Alyssa Stout. Special thanks and appreciation are owed to the Chairs and Vice-Chairs of the Working Groups, namely Sarah Hawkshaw and Steve Teo, Michelle Sculley and Yi-Jay Chang, Shuya Nakatsuka and Sui-Kai Chang, Mikihiko Kai and Michael Kinney, and Jenny Suter and Kirara Nishikawa, who provided unselfish leadership in guiding the work of the Working Groups and kept the ISC moving and delivering the best available scientific information for north Pacific highly migratory species. I am indebted to Sarah Hawkshaw and Elizabeth Joyce for their time and effort in organizing ISC24 and making sure it goes smoothly. Finally, thanks to all of you for contributing to another successful year for ISC and for your support and service.

#### 5 REPORT OF SPECIES WORKING GROUPS AND REVIEW OF ASSIGNMENTS

#### 5.1 Albacore

S. Hawkshaw presented the activities and report of the Albacore Working Group (ALBWG; **ISC/24/ANNEX/08**). The Plenary was reminded that the last benchmark stock assessment for NPO ALB was completed in 2023 and the next benchmark stock assessment will be produced in 2026. The intersessional tasks of the ALBWG included conducting research to improve the NPO ALB stock assessment; updating the abundance index for female SSB used in the 2023 stock assessment; and addressing the two requests from the WCPFC (WCPFC NC Harvest Strategy 2023-01) and the IATTC (IATTC Resolution C-23-02): 1. Update criteria for identifying exceptional circumstances for NPO ALB and 2. Advise how fishing intensity should be interpreted to actual management under the adopted harvest strategy.

The ALBWG held an intersessional workshop in March 2024 at the Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO) Institute of Ocean Sciences, in Victoria, Canada. The objectives of this workshop were to: 1) make progress on improvements to biological modelling, data collection and reporting, and abundance index improvements; 2) address tasks for the ALBWG from ISC plenary and RFMOs (updated abundance index, update exceptional circumstances, options to translate fishing intensity); and 3) discuss code archiving and MSE modelling training.

During the workshop, the ALBWG reviewed several modelling improvement analyses and made a work plan to continue to make progress for the next workshop in 2025 and updates for the next stock assessment. The ALBWG also reviewed the updates to the CPUE standardization for the Japanese longline (JPLL) fishery in Q2 and A2, which included two additional years of data and improved uncertainty estimates. The ALBWG agreed that this updated analysis did not show any evidence for changes to the stock status and conservation information that was provided at ISC23. The ALBWG has had some turnover in membership recently and are working toward training and archiving of our software code and analyses so that it can be collaborated on more cooperatively and transparently. The ALBWG has started by using the GitHub platform for this collaboration. Additionally, the ALBWG has had some brief training on the recent MSE

software developed for NPO ALB and the WG is starting to plan for the future development and iterations of the MSE approach.

The ALBWG updated the criteria for identifying exceptional circumstances presented at the ISC23 plenary based on implementation of adopted harvest control rules (HCRs) in the current harvest strategy. Indicators were updated under the implementation element in the criteria table in the document (ISC/24/ANNEX/08/Attachment 5):

| Element                     | Indicator  | Range  | Evaluation<br>Schedule                         |  |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Stock and Fleet<br>Dynamics | T  |  | Benchmark stock<br>assessment every 3<br>years |  |
|                             | Fishing intensity (F <sub>%SPR</sub> ) where SPR is the spawning potential ratio | the operating models<br>(OMs) used in the most<br>recent MSE (accepted by<br>the ALBWG in 2021)  |  |  |
|                             | Changes in fleet dynamics Any substantial differences from the structure and     |  | As new evidence and research is                |  |
|                             | Biological parameters  | parameterization used in<br>the OMs of the most recent<br>MSE (accepted by the<br>ALBWG in 2021)   | presented and<br>accepted by the<br>ALBWG      |  |
| Application                 | Stock assessment   | Stock assessment is not producible or estimates are unreliable   | Benchmark stock<br>assessment every 3<br>years |  |
| Implementation              | Fishing intensity (F <sub>%SPR</sub> )   | The fishing intensity is different from what is prescribed by the HCR, given the uncertainty range that was simulated by the most recent MSE (accepted by the ALBWG in 2021) | Benchmark stock<br>assessment every 3<br>years |  |
|                             | Realized catch or effort   | If a TAC/TAE is implemented and the realized catch or effort exceeds the TAC/TAE by greater than 20%   | Benchmark stock<br>assessment every 3<br>years |  |

Both the IATTC and WCPFC also requested that the ISC provide advice on how fishing intensity should be translated to management controls (catch or effort) under the adopted harvest strategy. The ALBWG produced an advice document (ISC/24/ANNEX/08/Attachment 6) with the following recommendations:

- 1. It should be noted that both RFMOs currently maintain fishing effort for NPO ALB at or below the average of 2002 2004 levels (e.g., IATTC Resolution C-05-02) and that they have maintained the fishing impact on NPO ALB around or below the target reference point of 45% F%SPR.
- 2. The ALBWG cautions that the fleet-specific catch and effort reduction per unit of SPR presented in this document [see Figs. 1, 2 in ISC/24/ANNEX/08/Attachment 6] will likely change if stock conditions (i.e., recruitment and/or selectivity or availability patterns) change in the future and it is recommended that the relationships presented in the advice be reevaluated if reference points are exceeded for the stock (i.e., if the SSB falls below the threshold or limit reference points for NPO ALB (30%SSB<sub>current,F=0</sub>) and 14%SSB<sub>current,F=0</sub>) or if exceptional circumstances are identified.
- 3. All fleet groups exhibited strong relationships between catch and SPRs. The relationships for the surface fleet groups (Japan Pole-and-line JPPL and Eastern Pacific Ocean Surface Fleet EPOSF) were slightly more variable and uncertain than for the longline fleet groups, due to these fleets predominantly catching juvenile fish (Ages 2 4). However, there was still high correlation between catch and SPRs for these fleets. Based on these results the ALBWG recommends that changes in fishing intensity required by the NPO ALB harvest strategy can potentially be translated into catch reductions for all fleet groups.
- 4. The relationships between effort and SPRs were found to be fleet-specific and tended to be more variable and often less correlated than for catch and SPR. However, the fleet groups using surface gears (i.e., JPPL and EPPOSF) exhibited moderately strong relationships between effort and SPRs. In addition, it should be noted that the WCPFC has adopted a management procedure for WCPO SKJ in the WCPO (WCPFC CCM 2022-01) and the JPPL fishery, which targets primarily SKJ, is managed using effort controls under that management procedure CMM. It should also be noted that the JPPL fleet group exhibited a stronger relationship between effort and SKJ catch, as compared to ALB catch. The ALBWG therefore recommends that changes in fishing intensity required by the NPO ALB harvest strategy can potentially be translated into changes in effort for the management of surface fleet groups, JPPL and EPOSF.

The ALBWG proposed the following schedule for continuing to address workplan tasks and starting the next stock assessment cycle for 2024-26:

| Date              | Location                       | Task/Event                       |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| April 2024        | Online                         | Follow up WG meeting             |
| June, 2024        | La Jolla, USA                  | IATTC SAC                        |
| June, 2024        | Canada                         | ISC Plenary                      |
| <b>July, 2024</b> | Japan                          | NC20                             |
| Early 2025        | Tentatively Chinese-<br>Taipei | Model improvement workshop       |
| Late 2025         | TBD                            | ALBWG workshop: Data Preparation |

Next benchmark TBD assessment 2026

ALBWG workshop: Stock Assessment 2026

Elections were held during the ALBWG modelling improvements workshop. Yuichi Tsuda (Japan) was elected as Vice-Chair of the ALBWG for a 3-year term (2024-27). The ALBWG thanked Steven Teo for his seven years (2017-24) as the Vice-Chair and his significant work in this leadership role. Sarah Hawkshaw (Canada) was re-elected for a second term (2024-27) as the Chair of the ALBWG.

#### **Discussion**

Investigation of size-based abundance indices was discussed. This approach is of interest as an alternative to the fleets-as-areas approach that is currently used, considering that multiple cohorts of different life history stages (juveniles and adults) are often caught in the same areas. This CPUE standardization approach uses logbook data sorted by fish size. It was cautioned that size sampling data (length and/or weight) would have to be of high confidence for this new approach. A working paper discussing this method is forthcoming. Progress on this new methodology will be presented at ISC25.

It was noted that an analysis of NPO ALB larval distribution is currently being conducted by Japan. The ALBWG will discuss incorporation of the results of this analysis into the understanding of NPO ALB spawning seasonality in the stock assessment at their next modelling improvements workshop.

Although high seas driftnet catch data are unlikely to be available for the next benchmark stock assessment, the ALBWG plans to conduct simulations to evaluate the risk of not including these data in the stock assessment.

The Plenary discussed at length the extraordinary circumstances criteria developed by the ALBWG and reported in ISC24/ANNEX/08/Attachment 5 (table shown above) focusing on the implementation element, especially the fishing intensity indicator. The language was modified to clearly specify what criteria would trigger extraordinary circumstances. The ISC24 Plenary supported the criteria for exceptional circumstances for NPO ALB developed by the ALBWG and recommends their suitability for the harvest strategies adopted by the RFMOs.

The ISC24 Plenary sought clarity on the ALBWG's recommendations on interpreting the fishing intensity metric in terms of catch and effort. With regard to the relationships between fishing intensity and catch and/or effort, it was noted that the slope of the relationship and therefore the actual numbers in terms of required reductions in catch and effort, will likely change with changes in stock and fleet dynamics and the analysis would need to be redone. The NPO ALB stock has been in a healthy state (above the threshold reference point, 30% SSB<sub>current, F=0</sub>) for the majority of its history; therefore, if reference points are breached, then this event could be evidence of extraordinary circumstances and a reevaluation of the performance of the HCR would likely be required.

The ALBWG stressed that care should be taken in presenting these results to managers because the fleet-specific fishing intensity figures shown are marginal values and are not independent of the other fleets and therefore they should not be used to directly allocate catch or effort reductions to specific fleets . The ISC24 Plenary supported the ALBWG advice on interpreting the fishing intensity metric in the North Pacific albacore tuna harvest strategy in terms of catch and effort management measures.

#### **5.2** Pacific Bluefin Tuna

S. Nakatsuka, Chair of the PBFWG, reported on its activities for the past year (ISC/24/ANNEX/04/10). The PBFWG conducted a benchmark stock assessment of PBF this year. To complete the task, the WG held two meetings: a data-preparatory meeting in November 2023 and a stock assessment meeting in March-April 2024, and successfully completed the benchmark stock assessment. The WG also held a half-day meeting in Victoria prior to the Plenary to confirm its reports to the Plenary.

The data-preparatory meeting was held on November 27 – December 1, 2023, online. The PBFWG reviewed input data and model settings for the stock assessment and identified several points for further consideration in completing the benchmark assessment, including the development of various CPUE standardization methods for Taiwanese longliners, the possibility of updating Japanese longline CPUE, the review of Japanese survey CPUE for recruitment, and the investigation of the causes of the retrospective pattern in the past assessment model. The WG also discussed the further development of the PBF MSE, including the development of an uncertainty grid of reference operating models (OMs), a review of the modeling options for the use of estimation models (EMs), and how to tweak the east-west impact ratio in the MSE.

The stock assessment meetings were held February 29 to March 8 and April 11 and 12, 2024, in Kaohsiung, Taiwan, and online. Building on the previous assessment models, the PBFWG successfully developed the new benchmark stock assessment model. The new model is consistent with previous assessment models, while demonstrating improvements in model diagnostics, particularly in the retrospective pattern, and flexibility under various model assumptions. The WG considered the results of the newly developed model the best scientific information available and prepared draft conservation information based on it. The WG also continued the development of the PBF MSE. The WG has been developing the PBF MSE package, with a final report and results to be available in 2025. The PBFWG has already obtained all required inputs from the IATTC-WCPFC JWG and the technical work is proceeding according to the timeline. The general PBF MSE simulation framework has been developed, the OM based on the 2024 stock assessment was developed, reference and robustness sets were identified, and a preliminary comparison of alternative EM formats were conducted. This information will be presented at JWG 9 in July 2024.

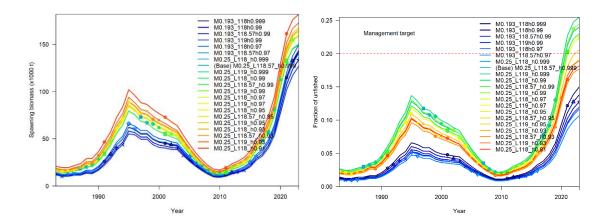


Figure 1. Current reference set of OMs for PBF MSE. Left: absolute abundance, right: relative abundance.

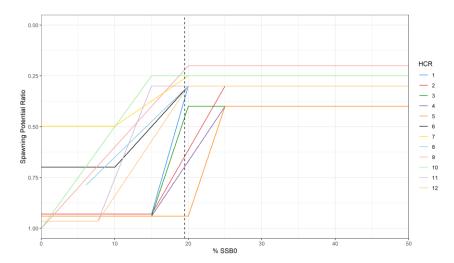


Figure 2. Illustration of candidate HCRs provided by IATTC-WCPFC NC JWG.

The IATTC-WCPFC NC JWG recently requested that the ISC conduct further projections under additional harvesting scenarios based on the 2024 stock assessment in order to facilitate more productive discussions at its upcoming July 10-13 meeting. PBFWG members conducted the requested projections and presented the results at the half-day WG meeting. The PBFWG reviewed and approved the results. The results were presented to the Plenary for its approval together with the assessment results (see Section 1 below).

#### **Discussion**

This consistency in trajectories across OMs (Figure 1) reflects the internal consistency of the current stock assessment, which serves as the basis for the OM ensemble. Differences in the trajectory of projections mainly reflect uncertainty in biological parameters.

It was noted that the inclusion of preliminary CKMR estimates as an abundance index in the previous model results showed similar results to the model without CKMR. The CKMR abundance estimates have mainly confirmed estimates derived from the stock assessment and to date have not been incorporated into the stock assessment model. This discussion sparked a

recommendation that the ISC organize a workshop or some other mechanism to provide an update of Members' work on CKMR research. An update on the progress of CKMR could be added to a future Plenary meeting agenda. Japan noted that a journal paper is forthcoming documenting the methods that they are using.

The MSE process for the coming year was discussed and clarified. The need for stakeholder engagement opportunities, organized by both Members and the JWG was underscored, with the opportune time being between November 2024 and April 2025, which is when the PBFWG intends to compile the results of the MSE. One concern expressed by the WG Chair is that the specification of fleet selectivity creates a de facto allocation of fishing opportunity in the MSE. There was a comment that the implications of using recent selectivity patterns needs to be made clear to managers when presenting the results.

#### 5.3 Billfish

M. Sculley, BILLWG Chair, provided a summary of BILLWG activities over the last year (ISC/24/ANNEX/09, 11). The BILLWG had two in-person hybrid meetings and multiple virtual meetings in 2024. The WG met in Taipei, Chinese Taipei April 15-19, 2024, to conduct a peer review of the 2023 WCNPO striped marlin assessment. Delegates from Japan, Chinese Taipei, USA, SPC, and IATTC participated in person or virtually in both meetings. Three external reviewers met with members of the WG to discuss recommendations for improvements that can be implemented for the 2027 WCNPO MLS assessment. The WG also had a biological workshop and meeting April 20-23, 2024, in Taipei, Chinese Taipei. Ten members participated in person and six additional people participated virtually. A total of four working papers and 10 presentations related to the progress of the International Billfish Bio-sampling (IBBS) Program and additional projections for the 2023 WCNPO MLS assessment were discussed. The discussion around the IBBS Program highlighted the need for additional billfish samples in the EPO.

The WG also discussed 10 projection scenarios to be provided to the WCPFC to support rebuilding plans for the WCNPO MLS stock (ISC/24/ANNEX/09). The 10 scenarios are based on the 2023 WCNPO MLS stock assessment (ISC/23/ANNEX/14) and consist of six catch scenarios and four fishing mortality scenarios. These new projections show that the stock would meet the targets of the rebuilding plan (rebuild to  $20\%SSB_{F=0}$  by 2034 with a 60% probability) with relatively small decreases in catch relative to recent average levels.

The WG does not have an assessment scheduled for 2025, but intends to have an intersessional meeting in Honolulu, Hawaii, January 13-17, 2025. The WG intends to discuss ongoing research on billfish, progress of the IBBS Program, and progress on recommendations from the WCNPO MLS peer review.

#### **Discussion**

The Plenary noted that two projections for fishing mortality limits and six projections for catch based limits were provided that meet the requirements of the rebuilding plan, which is a 60% probability that the SSB is greater than  $20\%SSB_{F=0}$  in 2034, including two runs that have a 120 cm EFL size limit with low (0.2) and high (0.4) survivorship probability for fish released. In

contrast, two F scenarios projecting at  $F_{MSY}$  and  $F_{status\,quo}$  (the average F from 2018-2020) did not meet the rebuilding plan requirements.

The ISC24 Plenary noted that these projections are based on the 2023 stock assessment and therefore agreed that the stock status and conservation information from the 2023 assessment would not be changed.

The ISC24 Plenary also agreed to provide a brief summary of these results to WCPFC SC as part of MLS discussion. In doing so, it needs to be clarified that ISC conservation information for MLS was maintained, that the additional projections are provided as supplementary information, which are stochastic projection results based on the 2023 stock assessment, and that the next MLS assessment results could change when the WG addresses the recommendations of external peer review (see Section 7.1).

#### 5.4 Shark

M. Kai, SHARKWG Chair, provided a summary of SHARKWG activities over the past year (ISC/24/ANNEX/05, 06, 07, and 12). The SHARKWG held four meetings in relation to the benchmark stock assessment for North Pacific SMA.

First, an eight-day hybrid meeting was held at Fishery Resources Institute in Yokohama, Kanagawa, Japan, November 29-Dec 7, 2023 (ISC/24/ANNEX/05). Sixteen participants from Canada, Chinese Taipei, IATTC, Japan, Mexico and the U.S. were participated. The focus of the SHARKWG meeting were mainly data preparation for the stock assessment of North Pacific SMA in 2024. The WG considered the likely fisheries responsible for SMA removals and which fisheries could be candidates to produce a representative index of either juveniles or mature adults. The WG also identified key uncertainties that should be accounted for in the upcoming assessment: stock structure, biological uncertainty, inability to sample large females, uncertainty in catches, model start period, and choice of a representative index.

Second, a three-day virtual meeting was held January 23-25, 2024, with 17 participants from Canada, China, Chinese Taipei, IATTC, Japan, Mexico, and the U.S (ISC/24/ANNEX/06). The focus of the SHARKWG meeting was mainly to finalize the data preparation. The WG determined the biological parameters and fishery data of Stock Synthesis (SS3) used in the upcoming stock assessment for SMA.

Third, a five-day in-person meeting was held at Southwest Fisheries Science Center in La Jolla, U.S., February 5-9, 2024 (ISC/24/ANNEX/07). There were seven participants from IATTC, Japan, and the U.S. The meeting mainly focused on conditioning of the SS3 model. The WG reviewed the predicted steepness based on the 10%, 90%, and median values of M (juvenile, male, and female) as well as combinations of fecundity and maturity parameters. The WG updated the version of SS3 using the previous datasets in 2018 assessment except for the lengthweight relationships parameter, which was corrected. Similar outcomes were obtained without issues. The WG also decided on hypotheses that determined which combination of abundance indices was used.

Fourth, a five-day hybrid meeting was held at Pacific Islands Fisheries Science Center in Honolulu, Hawaii, April 29-May 3, 2024 (ISC/24/ANNEX/12). There were 15 participants from Canada, Chinese Taipei, Japan, Mexico, and the U.S. The WG agreed to use a model ensemble approach based on a Bayesian state-space production model (BSPM) due to the lack of model convergences in SS3 when updated fishery and biological data are inputs. The WG also agreed to use four abundance indices (two U.S., one Taiwan, and one Japan) and four catch scenarios (low-F, mid-F, high-F and F based on fishing effort of longline). The WG further agreed to use two alternative sets of priors for intrinsic growth rate (r), initial depletion (x0), and shape parameter (B<sub>MSY</sub>/K). Finally, the WG completed the stock assessment and drafted proposed stock status and conservation information for North Pacific SMA.

In June 2024, the outgoing WG Chair, M. Kai of Japan, completed his final term, and M. Kinney of the U.S. was elected Chair, and Y. Semba of Japan was elected Vice-Chair. Both the new Chair and Vice-Chair will serve at least one three-year term.

The outgoing WG Chair expressed appreciation to all participants in the SHARKWG meetings for their hard work at the meetings.

The SHARKWG proposed the following tentative meeting schedule to accomplish its future work.

| <b>Potential Timing</b> | Location                     | Purpose                           |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Jan/Feb2025             | Yokohama/Kesennuma,<br>Japan | Indicator analysis for blue shark |

The WG Chair provided an update on points of contact for the SHARKWG by country/organization.

#### **Discussion**

It was noted that next year's workplan focuses on an indicator analysis for NPO BSH to be completed during a single meeting.

#### **6 STOCK STATUS AND CONSERVATION INFORMATION**

#### **6.1** North Pacific Albacore

S. Hawkshaw, ALBWG Chair, noted that the last stock assessment was conducted in 2023, and the next assessment is planned for 2026 and she recommended the stock status and conservation information for NPO ALB presented at ISC23. The ISC24 Plenary reviewed and agreed to forward the stock status and conservation information adopted at ISC23, which was based on the 2023 stock assessment (ISC/23/ANNEX/08, see Section 6.1.2, pp. 17-27 in the ISC23 Plenary Report) with minor updates and the omission of accompanying figures and tables.

#### **6.1.1 Stock Status and Conservation Information**

#### **Stock Status**

Estimated summary biomass (males and females at age-1+) declined at the beginning of the time series until 2004. Subsequently, the summary biomass fluctuated without a trend until 2018, after which the biomass rapidly increased to historically high levels. It should be noted that the high summary biomass estimates during 2018-2021 were highly uncertain and should be treated with caution. These high summary biomass estimates were due to historically high recruitment estimates in 2017 (~433 million fish; 95% CI: 194 – 671 million fish). However, recruitment estimates in the last 5 years (2017-2021) were highly uncertain and should be treated with caution. Estimated female SSB exhibited a similar population trend to the summary biomass, albeit with a lag of several years, and showed an initial decline until 2007 followed by fluctuations without a clear trend through 2021.

The average fishing intensity during 2018-2020 was estimated to be F<sub>59%SPR</sub> (95% CI: F<sub>72%SPR</sub> – F<sub>46%SPR</sub>), which was relatively moderate and resulted in a population with an SPR of approximately 59%. Instantaneous fishing mortality at age (F-at-age) was similar in both sexes through age-5, peaking at age-4 and declining to a low at age-6, after which males experienced higher F-at-age than females up to age 12. Juvenile albacore aged 2 to 4 years comprised approximately 64% of the annual catch-at-age in numbers between 1994 and 2021 due to the larger impact of surface fisheries (primarily troll, pole-and-line), which remove juvenile fish, relative to longline fisheries, which primarily remove adult fish.

Stock status is depicted in relation to the target ( $F_{45\%SPR}$ ), threshold ( $30\%SSB_{current, F=0}$ ), and limit ( $14\%SSB_{current, F=0}$ ) reference points. The estimated female SSB has never fallen below the threshold and limit reference points since 1994, albeit with large uncertainty in the terminal year (2021) estimates. However, the estimated fishing intensity for 5 years (1999, 2002, 2003, 2004, and 2007) exceeded the target reference point. Even when alternative hypotheses about key model uncertainties such as growth were evaluated, the point estimate of female SSB in 2021 (SSB<sub>2021</sub>) did not fall below the threshold and limit reference points, although the risk increases with the more extreme assumption. In contrast, estimated average fishing intensity during 2018-2020 ( $F_{2018-2020}$ ) did exceed the target reference point under one of these alternative hypotheses but did not exceed the average fishing intensity during the 2002-2004 period.

The SSB<sub>2021</sub> was estimated to be approximately 54% (95% CI: 40-68%) of SSB<sub>current, F=0</sub> and 1.8 (95% CI: 1.3-2.3) times greater than the estimated threshold reference point (Figure 6; Table 1). The estimated current fishing intensity (F<sub>2018-2020</sub>) was estimated to be F<sub>59%SPR</sub> (95% CI: F<sub>72%SPR</sub> – F<sub>46%SPR</sub>) and was lower than both the F<sub>45%SPR</sub> target reference point and the average fishing intensity during the 2002-2004 period.

Based on these findings, the following information on the status of the NPO ALB stock is provided by the ISC24 Plenary:

1. The stock is likely not overfished relative to the threshold (30%SSB<sub>current, F=0</sub>) and limit (14%SSB<sub>current, F=0</sub>) reference points adopted in the WCPFC and IATTC harvest strategies (WCPFC Harvest Strategy 2023-01; IATTC Resolution C-23-02);

2. The stock is likely not experiencing overfishing relative to the adopted target reference point (F<sub>45%SPR</sub>), which is the fishing intensity that results in the stock producing a SPR of approximately 45%; and

3. Current fishing intensity ( $F_{2018-2020}$ ) is lower than the average fishing intensity from the 2002-2004 period (the reference level for IATTC Resolution C-05-02 and WCPFC CMM 2019-03).

#### **Conservation Information**

Two harvest scenarios were projected to evaluate impacts on the management objectives of the IATTC and WCPFC for this stock: 1) maintain SSB above the limit reference point, with a probability of at least 80% over the next 10 years; 2) maintain depletion of total biomass around the historical (2006-2015) average depletion over the next 10 years; and 3) maintain fishing intensity at or below the target reference point with a probability of at least 50% over the next 10 years (WCPFC HS 2023-01; IATTC Resolution C-23-02). As a larger cohort is estimated in the latest period of the assessment, all projections show a steep increase of SSB in the first year.

The constant fishing intensity scenario showed that the current fishing intensity ( $F_{2018-2020}$ ) is expected to result in female SSB increasing to 90,098 t (95% CI: 23,218 – 156,978 t) by 2031. Over the next 10 years, there was: 1) a 97.7% probability of the female SSB remaining above the 14%SSB<sub>current, F=0</sub> LRP for all 10 years; 2) a 72.0% probability of the total biomass (age-1+) being above the average of 2006-2015 for any year; and 3) a 95.5% probability of the fishing intensity remaining at or below the  $F_{45\%SPR}$  TRP for any year.

The randomly resampled fishing intensity scenario showed that when future fishing intensity is similar to the 2005 - 2019 period, female SSB is expected to increase to 87,669 t (95% CI: 22,219 - 153,119 t) by 2031. Over the next 10 years, there was: 1) a 98.1 % probability of the female SSB remaining above the 14% SSB<sub>current, F=0</sub> LRP for all 10 years; 2) a 69.5 % probability of the total biomass (age-1+) being above the average of 2006 - 2015 for any year; and 3) a 79.6 % probability of the fishing intensity remaining at or below the F<sub>45\%</sub> SPR TRP for any year.

Based on these findings, the following conservation information is provided by the ISC24 Plenary for the NPO ALB stock:

- 1. If fishing intensity over the next 10 years is maintained at the current fishing intensity (F<sub>2018-2020</sub>), then female SSB is expected to remain around 54%SSB<sub>current,F=0</sub> (90,098 t), with a 97.7% probability that female SSB will remain above the 14%SSB<sub>current,F=0</sub> LRP for all 10 years and the harvest strategy management objectives of the IATTC and WCPFC (IATTC Resolution C-23-02; WCPFC Harvest Strategy 2023-01) will likely be met; and
- 2. If fishing intensity over the next 10 years is similar to the 2005 2019 period, then female SSB is expected to decrease to 52%SSB<sub>current, F=0</sub> (87,669 t), with a 98.1 % probability that female SSB will remain above the 14%SSB<sub>current, F=0</sub> LRP for all 10 years and the harvest strategy management objectives of the IATTC and WCPFC (IATTC Resolution C-23-02; WCPFC Harvest Strategy 2023-01) will likely be met.

#### **Discussion**

It was noted that NPO ALB has historically been lightly exploited so not much information on the production function and stock response at higher exploitation levels is available.

The WCPFC noted that the WCPFC Conservation and Management Measure (CMM 2019-03) describes the stock status based on the limit reference point adopted by the Commission (20%SSB<sub>current F=0</sub>), and WCPFC HS 2023-01 describes the limit reference point as 14% of the dynamic unfished spawning stock biomass (14%SSB<sub>current,F=0</sub>) for the purpose of the North Pacific albacore tuna harvest strategy.

The Plenary also requested clarifying language be added to the stock status information regarding the interpretation of fishing intensity in the target reference point ( $F_{45\%SPR}$ ).

#### 6.2 Pacific Bluefin Tuna Stock Status and Conservation Information

#### **6.2.1** Stock Assessment

H. Fukuda, PBFWG lead modeler, summarized the results of the 2024 PBF benchmark stock assessment (ISC/24/ANNEX/13).

#### 1. Stock Identification and Distribution

Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus orientalis*) has a single Pacific-wide stock managed by both the WCPFC and the IATTC. Although found throughout the NPO, spawning grounds are recognized only in the WPO. A portion of each cohort makes trans-Pacific migrations from the WPO to the EPO, spending up to several years of its juvenile life stage in the EPO before returning to the WPO.

#### 2. Catch History

While there are few PBF catch records prior to 1952, PBF landing records are available dating back to 1804 from coastal Japan and to the early 1900s for U.S. fisheries operating in the EPO. Based on these landing records, PBF catch is estimated to be high from 1929 to 1940, with a peak catch of approximately 47,635 t (36,217 t in the WPO and 11,418 t in the EPO) in 1935; thereafter catches of PBF dropped precipitously due to World War II. PBF catches increased significantly in 1949 as Japanese fishing activities expanded across the North Pacific Ocean. By 1952, a more consistent catch reporting process was adopted by most fishing nations and estimated annual catches of PBF fluctuated widely from 1952-2022 (Figure 3). During this period reported catches peaked at 40,383 t in 1956 and reached a low of 8,653 t in 1990. The reported catch in 2021 and 2022 was 15,107 t and 17,458 t, respectively, including non-member countries of the International Scientific Committee for Tuna and Tuna-like Species in the North Pacific Ocean (ISC). Catch management measures were implemented by Regional Fisheries Management Organizations (RFMOs) beginning in 2011 (WCPFC in 2011 and IATTC in 2012) and became stricter in 2015. While a suite of fishing gears has been used to catch PBF, the majority of the catch is currently made by purse seine fisheries (Figure 4). Catches during 1952-2022 were predominantly composed of juvenile PBF; the catch of age 0 PBF has increased

significantly since the early 1990s but declined as the total catch in weight declined since the mid-2000s and due to stricter control of juvenile catch (Figure 3 and Figure 5).

#### 3. Data and Assessment

Population dynamics were estimated using a fully integrated age-structured model (Stock Synthesis (SS) v3.30) fitted to catch (retained and discarded), size-composition, and catch-perunit of effort (CPUE) based abundance index data from 1983 to 2023, provided by Members of the ISC, the PBFWG, and non-ISC countries obtained from the WCPFC official statistics. Life history parameters included a length-at-age relationship from otolith-derived ages and natural mortality estimates from a tag-recapture study and empirical-life history methods.

In 2024, the PBFWG conducted a benchmark stock assessment. The PBFWG critically reviewed all aspects of the model, and some modifications were made to improve the model. A total of 26 fleets were defined for use in the stock assessment model based on country/gear/season/region stratification until the end of the fishing year 2022 (June 2023). Quarterly observations of catch and size compositions, when available, were used as inputs to the model to describe the removal processes. Annual estimates of standardized CPUE from the Japanese distant water, offshore, and coastal longline; the Chinese Taipei longline; and the Japanese troll fleets were used as measures of the relative abundance of the population. The CPUE of Japanese longline (adult index) after 2020 and Japanese troll (recruitment index) after 2010 were not included in the model, as these observations may be biased due to additional management measures in Japan. The assessment model was fitted to the input data in a likelihood-based statistical framework. Maximum likelihood estimates of model parameters, derived outputs, and their variances were used to characterize stock status and to develop stock projections.

One of the major changes made in this assessment is that the PBFWG decided to shorten the stock assessment model by starting in 1983 instead of 1952. This adjustment was implemented because more reliable data are available after 1983. Additionally, the adoption of a shorter model period enhances flexibility and can accommodate diverse productivity assumptions. This flexibility is an important feature as this model will be used in the upcoming PBF management strategy evaluation (MSE). The PBFWG confirmed that the results and management quantities of the longer period model and the shorter period model are consistent and that the change in the duration of the assessment model does not affect the management advice (Figure 6). A simple update of the 2022 stock assessment with new data estimated slightly higher relative biomass after 2011, reflecting an underestimating tendency of the past model (Figure 6). Other changes include refined parameterization of selectivity to reduce model residuals and shortening of the recruitment index from 1983-2016 to 1983-2010. The truncation of the recruitment index was supported by various analyses as described in the main body of the assessment report and was considered appropriate to reduce the SSB retrospective bias (Mohn's p for 10 years-retrospective analysis in the base case is -0.06), which was observed in several previous assessment models. After these modifications, the base-case model fits better to the input data and shows good prediction skill (the root mean square error of the Taiwanese longline CPUE for the predicted 7year period was 0.24, see Figure 7). The PBFWG therefore concluded that the model is appropriate for generating management advice. Due to those changes, recent relative biomass was scaled up to some extent (see Figure 6) as the retrospective bias was reduced.

After conducting thorough reviews and implementing necessary modifications, the PBFWG found that the 2024 base-case model is consistent with the previous assessment results, that it fits the data well, that the results are internally consistent among most of the data sources, and that the model has improved overall by addressing the issues previously identified. The model diagnostics have confirmed that the base-case model captures the production function of PBF well, thus its estimated biomass scale is reliable, and that the model has good predictability. Based on these findings, the PBFWG concluded that the 2024 assessment model reliably represents the population dynamics and provides the best available scientific information for the PBF stock.

The recruitment index based on the Japanese troll CPUE has proven to be an informative indicator of recruitment in PBF assessments. However, the PBFWG found that the catchability of the recruitment index may have been affected by the adoption of a new licensing system and an increase in troll catch for farming operations after 2010, as well as management interventions after 2016. In addition, an examination of model diagnostics suggested that fitting to the recruitment index after 2010 degraded model prediction skill and increased the SSB retrospective pattern. Therefore, for this assessment, the PBFWG extended the approach of the 2022 assessment and terminated the recruitment index after 2010. This was considered appropriate, because even in the absence of a recruitment index, the model still has other reliable and mutually consistent data to estimate SSB and recruitments, in particular the adult indices.

Although recruitment is well estimated for most of the time series, the recruitment estimates in the terminal period (2019-2022) are more uncertain than other years (Figure 8), which is also shown in the retrospective analysis of recruitment. The recruitment estimate in the terminal year (2022) is uninformed by data and was hence based on the stock recruitment relationship and close to the estimated unfished recruitment. Therefore, recent recruitment estimates should be treated with caution.

Additional evidence on recent recruitment trends was examined by the PBFWG using the newly developed standardized CPUE index from the Japanese troll monitoring program for 2011-2023 (Figure 10). Although the PBFWG concluded that it was premature to include this index in the base-case model, this index is believed to provide a good qualitative indication of recruitment trends. With regard to the recent low recruitment period estimated by the base-case model (2019-2021), the monitoring index showed relatively low recruitment in 2019 and 2020, but relatively high recruitment in 2021-2023. Based on this evidence and the uncertainty in the retrospective analysis of recruitment previously noted, the PBFWG considered the 2021 recruitment estimate from the base-case model to be less reliable. Therefore, the PBFWG decided to start using resampled historical recruitment from 2021, rather than 2022, for the projections.

This decision, in effect, means that the recruitment in 2021 is assumed to be around the historical average, and if in fact it is lower than assumed, though the PBFWG believes it unlikely from the survey index (Figure 10), the near-term projection results would become more pessimistic.

Estimated age-specific fishing mortalities (F) on the stock during the periods of 2012-2014 and 2020-2022, compared with 2002-2004 estimates (the reference period for the WCPFC Conservation and Management Measure), are presented in Figure 11.

The WCPFC and IATTC adopted an initial rebuilding biomass target (the median SSB estimated for the period from 1952 through 2014) and a second rebuilding biomass target (20%SSB $_{F=0}$  under average recruitment) but not a fishing mortality reference level. The previous (2022) assessment estimated the initial rebuilding biomass target (SSB $_{MED1952-2014}$ ) to be 6.3%SSB $_{F=0}$  and the corresponding fishing mortality expressed as SPR of F $_{6.3\%SPR}$  (Table 2). The Kobe plot shows that the point estimate of the SSB $_{2022}$  was 23.2%SSB $_{F=0}$  and that the recent (2020-2022) fishing mortality corresponds to F $_{23.6\%SPR}$  (Table 1 and Figure 12). The apparent increase in F in the terminal period compared to the historical low in 2018 (F $_{37.1\%SPR}$ ) is a result of low recruitment in this period. As noted, the recruitment estimates in recent years are more uncertain and this result needs to be interpreted with caution.

Figure 13 depicts the historical impacts of the harvest by the fleets on the PBF stock, showing the estimated biomass when fishing mortality from the respective fleets is zero. Note that trends in fishery impact back to 1970 were computed using the base-case model extended to 1952. Historically, the WPO coastal fisheries group has had the greatest impact on the PBF stock, but since about the early 1990s the WPO purse seine fishery group targeting small fish (ages 0-1) has had a greater impact and the effect of this group in 2022 was greater than any of the other fishery groups. The impact of the EPO fisheries group was large before the mid-1980s, decreasing significantly thereafter. The WPO longline fisheries group has had a limited effect on the stock throughout the analysis period because the impact of a fishery on a stock depends on both the number and size of the fish caught by each fleet; i.e., catching a high number of smaller juvenile fish can have a greater impact on future spawning stock biomass than catching the same weight of larger mature fish. In 2022, the estimated cumulative impact proportion between WPO and EPO fisheries is about 83% and 17%, respectively. There is greater uncertainty regarding discards than other fishery impacts because the impact of discarding is not based on observed data. Currently, the amount of discard mortality is assumed to be 6% of the reported release in EPO and 5% of the catch in WPO.

#### **Discussion**

It was noted that recruitment values were resampled from the entire historical time series for the projection scenarios and that the PBFWG considers this approach appropriate that the stock has recovered above 20% of  $SSB_{F=0}$ .

Discard rates are an important uncertainty in the assessment that should be resolved. In the first instance, Members can increase monitoring to improve discard estimates. The stock assessment included a sensitivity analysis doubling the assumed discard rate and the MSE will incorporate alternative assumptions about discards.

The treatment of CPUE indexes in the assessment model was discussed. It was noted that the Japan longline index shows an anomalous decrease after management interventions were implemented in fishing year 2020 and that part of the time series was not used. Likewise, changes in the targeting strategy in the troll fishery, from supplying the sashimi market to growout operations, affected that index and prompted values after 2010 to be excluded from the assessment. There is also an uncertain level of discards in the troll fishery once it began supplying grow-out operations. The Taiwan longline index is valuable because of the length of the time series, but future management interventions and their impact on the assessment would

be challenging to resolve. Spatial statistical techniques offer an approach that could partially address the challenge associated with changes to individual indices.

The plausibility of the assumed steepness value of 0.99 was discussed. Although a lower steepness value, such as 0.97, could produce a working model, the PBFWG chose to continue using 0.99 given the lack of sufficient justification to change the previous assumption.

The value of an external review was noted, though concern was raised of a possible conflict with MSE workload. Any review would need to be carefully scheduled.

The timing and related workload resulting from the request for the PBFWG to analyze additional catch projection scenarios (ISC/24/ANNEX/13/Appendix 2) was discussed. Ideally, such requests should come in during preparation of the assessment, but they were prompted only when the assessment results were made publicly available for the June 2024 IATTC SAC meeting.

The ISC24 Plenary adopted the 2024 PBF benchmark stock assessment, including additional projection results, and considers it to be the best available scientific information to be used to support stock status and conservation recommendations for the stock.

# **6.2.2** Stock Status and Conservation Information

#### 4. Stock Status and Conservation Information

The base-case model results show that: (1) spawning stock biomass (SSB) fluctuated throughout the assessment period (fishing years 1983-2022); (2) the SSB steadily declined from 1996 to 2010; (3) the SSB has rapidly increased since 2011; (4) fishing mortality ( $F_{\% SPR}$ ) decreased from a level producing about 1% of SPR³ in 2004-2009 to a level producing 23.6% of SPR in 2020-2022; and (5) SSB in 2022 increased to 23.2% of SSB<sub>F=0</sub>⁴, achieving the second rebuilding target by WCPFC and IATTC in 2021. Based on the model diagnostics, the estimated biomass trend throughout the assessment period is considered robust. The SSB in 2022 was estimated to be 144,483 t (Table 1 and Figure 6), more than 10 times of its historical low in 2010. An increase in immature fish (0-3 years old) is observed in 2016-2019 (Figure 9), likely resulting from reduced fishing mortality on this age group. This led to a substantial increase in SSB after 2019. The method to estimate confidence interval was changed from bootstrapping in the previous assessments to normal approximation of the Hessian matrix.

Historical recruitment estimates have fluctuated since 1983 without an apparent trend (Figure 8). Stock projections assume that future recruitment will fluctuate around the historical (1983-2020).

26

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> SPR (spawning potential ratio) is the ratio of the cumulative spawning biomass that an average recruit is expected to produce over its lifetime when the stock is fished at the current fishing level to the cumulative spawning biomass that could be produced by an average recruit over its lifetime if the stock was unfished. F<sub>%SPR</sub>: F that produces % of the spawning potential ratio (i.e., 1-%SPR).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> SSBF=0 is the expected spawning stock biomass under average recruitment conditions without fishing.

FY) average recruitment level. Previously, no significant autocorrelation was found in recruitment estimates, supporting the use of randomly resampled recruitment from the historical time series. In addition, now that SSB has recovered to  $23.2\%SSB_{F=0}$ , the PBFWG considers the assumption that the future recruitment will fluctuate within the historical range to be reasonable. The PBFWG also confirmed that the distributions of historical recruitment from the updated long-term model (1952-2022) and the present base-case model (1983-2022) are comparable.

## **Stock Status**

PBF spawning stock biomass (SSB) has increased substantially in the last 12 years. These biomass increases coincide with a decline in fishing mortality, particularly for fish aged 0 to 3, over the last decade. The latest (2022) SSB is estimated to be 23.2% of SSB<sub>F=0</sub> and the probability that it is above 20%SSB<sub>F=0</sub> is 75.9%. **Based on these findings, the following information on the status of the PBF stock is provided by the ISC24 Plenary**:

- 1. No biomass-based limit or target reference points have been adopted for PBF, but the PBF stock is not overfished relative to  $20\%SSB_{F=0}$ , which has been adopted as a biomass-based reference point for some other tuna species by the IATTC and WCPFC. SSB of PBF reached its initial rebuilding target (SSB<sub>MED</sub> =  $6.3\%SSB_{F=0}$ ) in 2017, seven years earlier than originally anticipated by the RFMOs, and its second rebuilding target ( $20\%SSB_{F=0}$ ) in 2021; and
- 2. No fishing mortality-based reference points have been adopted for PBF by the IATTC and WCPFC. The recent (2020-2022) F%SPR is estimated to be 23.6% and thus the PBF stock is not subject to overfishing relative to some of F-based reference points proposed for tuna species (Table 2), including F20%SPR.

### **Conservation Information**

After the steady decline in SSB from 1996 to the historically low level in 2010, the PBF stock has started recovering, and recovery has been more rapid in recent years, coinciding with the implementation of stringent management measures. The 2022 SSB was 10 times higher than the historical low and is above the second rebuilding target adopted by the WCPFC and IATTC, which was achieved in 2021. The stock has recovered at a faster rate than anticipated when the Harvest Strategy to foster rebuilding (WCPFC HS 2017-02) was implemented in 2014. The fishing mortality (F%SPR) in 2020-2022 is at a level producing 23.6%SPR. According to the requests from WCPFC and IATTC, future projections under various scenarios were conducted. The projection scenarios and their results, including projected yield are shown in Tables 3, 4, and 5 and Figure 14. In addition, the results of additional projections which were requested by the IATTC-WCPFC NC JWG are provided in Appendix 2 of the stock assessment report (ISC/24/ANNEX/13).

Based on these findings, the following information on the conservation of the PBF stock is provided by the ISC24 Plenary:

1. The PBF stock is recovering from the historically low biomass in 2010 and has exceeded the second rebuilding target ( $20\%SSB_{F=0}$ ). The risk of SSB falling below

- $7.7\%SSB_{F=0}$  (interim LRP for tropical tunas in IATTC) at least once in 10 years is negligible;
- 2. The projection results show that increases in catches are possible. However, the risk of falling below the second rebuilding target will increase with larger increases in catch;
- 3. The projection results assume that the CMMs are fully implemented and are based on certain biological and other assumptions. For example, these future projection results do not contain assumptions about discard mortality. Discard mortality may need to be considered as part of future increases in catch; and
- 4. Given the uncertainty in future recruitment and the influence of recruitment on stock biomass as well as the impact of changes in fishing operations due to the management, monitoring recruitment and SSB should continue. Research on a recruitment index for the stock assessment should be pursued, and maintenance of a reliable adult abundance index should be ensured. In addition, accurate catch information is the foundation of good stock assessment.

### **Discussion**

For the sake of clarity in the discussion of stock status, the language proposed by the WG was simplified to remove the term fishing intensity.

In the conservation information section, an explanation was added about the source of the referenced 7.7% SSB<sub>0</sub> threshold.

Table 1. Total biomass, spawning stock biomass, recruitment, spawning potential ratio, and depletion ratio of Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus orientalis*) estimated by the base-case model, for the fishing years 1983-2022.

| Year                   | Total Biomass<br>(mt) | Spawning Stock<br>Biomass (mt) | Recruiment (x1000 fish) | Spawning<br>Potential<br>Ratio | Relative biomass<br>over SSB <sub>F=0</sub> |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 1983                   | 31,993                | 15,429                         | 11,827                  | 3.7%                           | 2.5%  |
| 1984                   | 34,852                | 13,898                         | 8,176                   | 7.1%                           | 2.2%  |
| 1985                   | 38,514                | 14,280                         | 9,207                   | 4.6%                           | 2.3%  |
| 1986                   | 38,713                | 15,925                         | 8,094                   | 1.8%                           | 2.6%  |
| 1987                   | 36,385                | 16,934                         | 6,956                   | 10.4%                          | 2.7%  |
| 1988                   | 40,630                | 19,967                         | 8,977                   | 16.4%                          | 3.2%  |
| 1989                   | 47,141                | 20,590                         | 4,187                   | 18.1%                          | 3.3%  |
| 1990                   | 57,723                | 26,079                         | 21,138                  | 22.1%                          | 4.2%  |
| 1991                   | 75,302                | 34,208                         | 7,400                   | 13.2%                          | 5.5%  |
| 1992                   | 84,406                | 43,037                         | 4,375                   | 16.8%                          | 6.9%  |
| 1993                   | 93,667                | 55,854                         | 3,985                   | 19.0%                          | 9.0%  |
| 1994                   | 103,163               | 64,267                         | 30,951                  | 12.0%                          | 10.3%                                       |
| 1995                   | 116,349               | 79,269                         | 15,247                  | 7.3%                           | 12.7%                                       |
| 1996                   | 109,419               | 75,121                         | 17,967                  | 9.2%                           | 12.1%                                       |
| 1997                   | 108,955               | 68,311                         | 11,344                  | 7.5%                           | 11.0%                                       |
| 1998                   | 104,534               | 66,696                         | 15,469                  | 5.2%                           | 10.7%                                       |
| 1999                   | 100,748               | 60,915                         | 21,993                  | 5.6%                           | 9.8%  |
| 2000                   | 94,830                | 57,366                         | 13,910                  | 1.9%                           | 9.2%  |
| 2001                   | 82,675                | 54,907                         | 16,944                  | 9.6%                           | 8.8%  |
| 2002                   | 83,931                | 51,822                         | 13,375                  | 6.3%                           | 8.3%  |
| 2003                   | 79,217                | 49,650                         | 6,748                   | 2.3%                           | 8.0%  |
| 2004                   | 70,699                | 41,296                         | 27,619                  | 1.3%                           | 6.6%  |
| 2005                   | 65,488                | 33,668                         | 15,323                  | 0.6%                           | 5.4%  |
| 2006                   | 51,886                | 26,737                         | 13,854                  | 1.1%                           | 4.3%  |
| 2007                   | 45,705                | 20,791                         | 23,619                  | 0.5%                           | 3.3%  |
| 2008                   | 44,337                | 16,082                         | 21,038                  | 1.0%                           | 2.6%  |
| 2009                   | 39,232                | 12,526                         | 7,983                   | 1.7%                           | 2.0%  |
| 2010                   | 37,537                | 12,275                         | 17,593                  | 2.8%                           | 2.0%  |
| 2011                   | 39,632                | 14,236                         | 13,822                  | 5.8%                           | 2.3%  |
| 2012                   | 43,506                | 17,447                         | 7,663                   | 9.6%                           | 2.8%  |
| 2013                   | 48,901                | 19,711                         | 14,239                  | 7.6%                           | 3.2%  |
| 2014                   | 54,166                | 22,690                         | 4,882                   | 15.9%                          | 3.6%  |
| 2015                   | 62,945                | 28,019                         | 13,367                  | 20.9%                          | 4.5%  |
| 2016                   | 77,523                | 37,762                         | 16,040                  | 21.5%                          | 6.1%  |
| 2017                   | 94,213                | 44,541                         | 11,417                  | 31.4%                          | 7.2%  |
| 2018                   | 118,007               | 56,986                         | 9,991                   | 37.1%                          | 9.2%  |
| 2019                   | 146,407               | 74,734                         | 7,485                   | 29.5%                          | 12.0%                                       |
| 2020                   | 168,571               | 104,243                        | 6,828                   | 28.4%                          | 16.8%                                       |
| 2021                   | 182,567               | 131,729                        | 8,275                   | 20.5%                          | 21.2%                                       |
| 2022                   | 186,632               | 144,483                        | 11,467                  | 21.9%                          | 23.2%                                       |
| Median (1983-2022)     | 73,000                | 35,985                         | 11,647                  | 8.4%                           | 5.8%  |
| Average (1983-2022)    | 78,528                | 44,112                         | 12,769                  | 11.5%                          | 7.1%  |
| Unfished (Equilibrium) | 785,281               | 622,254                        | 13,261                  | 100%                           | 100%  |

Table 2. Ratios of the estimated fishing mortalities (Fs and 1-SPRs for 2002-04, 2012-14, 2020-2022) relative to potential fishing mortality-based reference points, and terminal year SSB (t) for each reference period, and depletion ratios for the terminal year of the reference period for Pacific bluefin tuna ( $Thunnus\ orientalis$ ) from the base-case model.  $F_{max}$ : Fishing mortality (F) that maximizes equilibrium yield per recruit (Y/R). Fxx%SPR: F that produces a given % of the unfished spawning potential (biomass) under equilibrium conditions.

| Reference Period |      |                       | (1-SPR)/(             | 1-SPR <sub>xx%</sub> ) |                       | Estimated SSB for terminal year of each | Depletion rate for<br>terminal year of each |  |
|------------------|------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|
| Kelerence Feriod | Fmax | $\mathrm{SPR}_{20\%}$ | $\mathrm{SPR}_{25\%}$ | $\mathrm{SPR}_{30\%}$  | $\mathrm{SPR}_{40\%}$ | period (ton)                            | period (%)                                  |  |
| 2002-2004        | 1.88 | 1.21                  | 1.29                  | 1.38                   | 1.61                  | 41,296                                  | 6.6%  |  |
| 2012-2014        | 1.24 | 1.11                  | 1.19                  | 1.27                   | 1.48                  | 22,690                                  | 3.6%  |  |
| 2020-2022        | 0.84 | 0.95                  | 1.02                  | 1.09                   | 1.27                  | 144,483                                 | 23.2%                                       |  |

**Table 3.** Future projection scenarios for Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus orientalis*).

|              |                       |                                   |                      |                     |                   | На                   | rvesting sc | enarios   |                                      |                      |   |  |       |    |   |  |       |  |    |    |   |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---|--|-------|----|---|--|-------|--|----|----|---|
| Reference No | Scenarios No WCPO EPO |                                   |                      |                     |                   | Catch limit in the p |             | he projection   |                                      | fied<br>mpact<br>034 | Note  |  |       |    |   |  |       |  |    |    |   |
| Neierende No | Small                 | Large                             | Small                | Large               | Small             | Large                | Small       | Large   | WCPO                                 | EPO                  | -   |  |       |    |   |  |       |  |    |    |   |
| 1            | Status                | 4,475                             | 7,859                | 3,9                 | 95                | -                    | -           | JWG's request 1(NC19 Summary Report, Attachment E; Maintaining the current CMM) |                                      |                      |   |  |       |    |   |  |       |  |    |    |   |
| 2            | Maintaining the co    | urrent CMM assuming max<br>factor | imum transfer utiliz | ring the conversion | 3,236             | 9,799                | 3,9         | 95  | -                                    | -                    | JWG's request 02 (Maximum utilization of transfer from small fish catch limit to large fish catch limit using the conversion factor).   |  |       |    |   |  |       |  |    |    |   |
| 3            |                       | 0                                 | 0                    | (                   | )                 | -                    | -           | JWG's request 03 (No fishing)   |                                      |                      |   |  |       |    |   |  |       |  |    |    |   |
| 4            | Status quo<br>+60%    | Status quo<br>+60%                |                      | us quo<br>i0%       | 7,310             | 110 12,424 6,392     |             |   | -                                    | -                    | JWG's request 04-1 (scenario achieving 20%SSB0 with 60%probability by pro-rata change in catch).  |  |       |    |   |  |       |  |    |    |   |
| 5            | Status quo            | Status quo<br>+180%               | Statu<br>+1          | 4,475               | 21,555            | 11,186               |             | 11,186  |                                      | -                    | -   | JWG's request 04-2 (scenario achieving 20%SSB0 with 60%probability by proportional change in catch among the WCPO large fish catch limit and EPO total catch limit). |       |    |   |  |       |  |    |    |   |
| 6            | Status quo<br>+20%    | Status quo<br>+163%               | Status quo<br>+108%  |                     | 5,420             | 20,235               | 8,3         | 10  | -                                    | -                    | JWG's request 04-3 (scenario achieving 20%SSB0 with 60% probability by maintaining the total catch proportion between WCPO and EPO as status quo while limiting the catch limit increase for WCPO small fish as 20% of its original catch limit). |  |       |    |   |  |       |  |    |    |   |
| 7            | Status quo<br>+30%    | Status quo<br>+131%               | Status quo<br>+92%   |                     | 5,893             | 17,789               | 7,6         | 70  | -                                    | -                    | JWG's request 04-4 (scenario achieving 20%SSB0 with 60% probability by maintaining the total catch proportion between WCPO and EPO as status quo while limiting the catch limit increase for WCPO small fish as 30% of its original catch limit). |  |       |    |   |  |       |  |    |    |   |
| 8            | Status quo<br>+30%    | Status quo<br>+30%                |                      | Status quo<br>+190% |                   | 10,142               | 11,         | 586   | 70                                   | 30                   | JWG's request 05-1 (explored constant catch scenario achieving 20%SSB0 with 60% probability and fishery impact ratio between WCPO and EPO as 70% and 30% while maintaining the catch proportion of small and large fish in WCPO as status quo).   |  |       |    |   |  |       |  |    |    |   |
| 9            | Status quo<br>+55%    | Status quo<br>+55%                |                      | us quo<br>0%        | 7,074             | 12,044               | 7,191       |   | 80                                   | 20                   | JWG's request 05-1 (explored constant catch scenario achieving 20%SSB0 with 60% probability and fishery impact ratio between WCPO and EPO as 80% and 20% while maintaining the catch proportion of small and large fish in WCPO as status quo).   |  |       |    |   |  |       |  |    |    |   |
| 10           | Status quo<br>+10%    | Status quo<br>+130%               |                      | us quo<br>90%       | 4,948             | 17,751               | 751 11,586  |   | 11,586                               |                      | 11,586  |  | 70    | 30 | JWG's request 05-2 (explored constant catch scenario achieving 20%SSB0 with 60% probability and fishery impact ratio between WCPO and EPO as 70% and 30% while maintaining the catch proportion of small fish in WCPO lower than that of status quo). |  |       |  |    |    |   |
| 11           | Status quo<br>+40%    | Status quo<br>+120%               |                      | us quo<br>0%        | 6,015 17,540 7,19 |                      | 7,191       |   | 7,191                                |                      | 7,191   |  | 7,191 |    | 7,191   |  | 7,191 |  | 80 | 20 | JWG's request 05-3 (explored constant catch scenario achieving 20%SSB0 with 60% probability and fishery impact ratio between WCPO and EPO as 80% and 20% while maintaining the catch proportion of small fish in WCPO lower than that of status quo). |
| 12           |                       | SPR30%                            |                      |                     |                   |                      | -           | -   | SPR30% Scenario F1719 multiplied 1.4 |                      |   |  |       |    |   |  |       |  |    |    |   |

<sup>\*</sup> The numbering of Scenarios is different from those given by the IATTC-WCPFC NC Joint WG meeting.

Fishing mortality in scenario 3 was kept at zero. The catch limit for scenario 12 is calculated to achieve SPR 30% and allocated to fleets proportionately.

<sup>\*</sup> The Japanese unilateral measure (transferring 250 mt of the catch upper limit from that for small PBF to that for large PBF during 2022-2034) is reflected in the projections.

Table 4. Future projection scenarios for Pacific bluefin tuna (Thunnus orientalis) and their probability of achieving various target levels by various time schedules based on the base-case model.

|              |   | Harvesting          | g scenarios                      |                 |      |                               | Performance indicators |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|---|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Reference No | WC  |                     | Small                            | PO<br>Large     | fish | eified<br>nery<br>pact<br>EPO | Median SSB at 2034     | Fishery impact<br>ratio of WPO<br>fishery at 2034 | Fishery impact<br>ratio of EPO<br>fishery at 2034 | Probability of<br>achiving<br>the 2nd<br>rebuilding<br>target at 2041 | Risk to breach<br>SSB <sub>7.7%F=0</sub> at<br>least once by<br>2041 | Probability of<br>overfishing<br>compared to<br>20%SSB0 at<br>2041 | Probability of<br>overfishing<br>compared to<br>25%SSB0 at<br>2041 | Probability of<br>overfishing<br>compared to<br>30%SSB0 at<br>2041 | Probability of<br>overfishing<br>compared to<br>40%SSB0 at<br>2041 |
| 1            | 1 Status quo (WCPFC CMM2023-02, IATTC Resolution 21-05) |                     |                                  | solution 21-05) | -    | -                             | 287,844                | 78%   | 22%   | 100%  | 0%   | 0%   | 1%   | 4%   | 20%  |
| 2            |   | -                   | CMM assuming<br>ne conversion fa |                 | -    | -                             | 308,868                | 77%   | 23%   | 100%  | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 1%   | 10%  |
| 3            | No fishing allowed                                      |                     |                                  |                 | -    | -                             | 536,653                | 86%   | 14%   | 100%  | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   | 0%   |
| 4            | Status quo<br>+60%                                      | Status quo<br>+60%  |                                  | s quo<br>0%     | -    | -                             | 158,658                | 82%   | 18%   | 61%   | 8%   | 39%  | 57%  | 71%  | 89%  |
| 5            | Status quo  | Status quo<br>+180% |                                  | s quo<br>30%    | -    | -                             | 143,211                | 71%   | 29%   | 60%   | 19%  | 40%  | 57%  | 71%  | 90%  |
| 6            | Status quo<br>+20%                                      | Status quo<br>+163% |                                  | s quo<br>08%    | -    | -                             | 148,332                | 78%   | 22%   | 60%   | 18%  | 40%  | 56%  | 69%  | 89%  |
| 7            | Status quo<br>+30%                                      | Status quo<br>+131% | Status quo<br>+92%               |                 | -    | -                             | 156,324                | 80%   | 20%   | 63%   | 14%  | 37%  | 53%  | 67%  | 87%  |
| 8            | Status quo<br>+30%                                      | Status quo<br>+30%  |                                  | s quo<br>90%    | 70   | 30                            | 158,245                | 69%   | 31%   | 61%   | 14%  | 39%  | 55%  | 68%  | 88%  |
| 9            | Status quo<br>+55%                                      | Status quo<br>+55%  |                                  | s quo<br>0%     | 80   | 20                            | 162,242                | 79%   | 21%   | 63%   | 9%   | 37%  | 54%  | 69%  | 88%  |
| 10           | Status quo<br>+10%                                      | Status quo<br>+130% |                                  | s quo<br>90%    | 70   | 30                            | 147,825                | 70%   | 30%   | 60%   | 19%  | 40%  | 57%  | 70%  | 89%  |
| 11           | Status quo<br>+40%                                      | Status quo<br>+120% |                                  | s quo<br>0%     | 80   | 20                            | 153,985                | 80%   | 20%   | 61%   | 14%  | 39%  | 56%  | 69%  | 88%  |
| 12           |   | SPR                 | 30%                              |                 | -    | -                             | 190,088                | 77%   | 23%   | 99%   | 0%   | 1%   | 14%  | 43%  | 91%  |

The numbering of Scenarios is different from those given by the IATTC-WCPFC NC Joint WG meeting and is the same as Table 3. Recruitment is resampled from historical values.

Table 5. Expected yield for Pacific bluefin tuna (Thunnus orientalis) under various harvesting scenarios based on the base-case model.

|              |   |                     |              | Harvesting        | g scenarios |                    |                               |        |         |        | Expecte    | ed catch |       |        |            |       |
|--------------|---|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|------------|----------|-------|--------|------------|-------|
|              |   |                     |              |                   |             |                    | Catch limit in the projection |        |         | 20     | )29        |          | 2034  |        |            |       |
| Reference No | WC  | CPO                 | EF           | 20                | W           | CPO CPO            | EPO                           |        | WPO EPO |        |            | PO       | WPO   |        | EPO        |       |
|              | Small   | Large               | Small        | Large             | Small       | Large              | Small                         | Large  | Small   | Large  | Commercial | Sport    | Small | Large  | Commercial | Sport |
| 1            | Status quo (WCPFC CMM2023-02, IATTC Resolution 21-05)                                 |                     | ition 21-05) | 4,475             | 7,859       | 3,995              |                               | 4,184  | 8,219   | 4,010  | 1,797      | 4,179    | 8,232 | 4,011  | 2,005      |       |
| 2            | Maintaining the current CMM assuming maximum transfer utilizing the conversion factor |                     |              | ransfer utilizing | 3,236       | 9,799              | 3,995                         |        | 3,256   | 9,884  | 4,016      | 1,933    | 3,256 | 9,895  | 4,018      | 2,189 |
| 3            | No fishing allowed  |                     |              | 0                 | 0           | 0                  |                               | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0          | 0        | 0     | 0      | 0          |       |
| 4            | Status quo<br>+60%  | Status quo<br>+60%  | Statu<br>+6  |                   | 7,310       | 12,424             | 424 6,392                     |        | 6,509   | 13,111 | 6,348      | 996      | 6,540 | 12,969 | 6,332      | 926   |
| 5            | Status quo  | Status quo<br>+180% | Statu<br>+18 | s quo<br>30%      | 4,475       | 21,555             | 21,555 11,186                 |        | 4,386   | 21,718 | 11,223     | 1,033    | 4,383 | 20,799 | 11,224     | 1,055 |
| 6            | Status quo<br>+20%  | Status quo<br>+163% | Statu<br>+10 | is quo<br>08%     | 5,420       | 20,235             | 20,235 8,310                  |        | 5,388   | 20,361 | 8,321      | 1,030    | 5,394 | 19,989 | 8,330      | 1,035 |
| 7            | Status quo<br>+30%  | Status quo<br>+131% | Statu<br>+9  |                   | 5,893       | 5,893 17,789 7,670 |                               | 70     | 5,727   | 17,911 | 7,669      | 1,035    | 5,739 | 17,717 | 7,673      | 1,026 |
| 8            | Status quo<br>+30%  | Status quo<br>+30%  | Statu<br>+19 | s quo<br>90%      | 5,893       | 10,142             | 11,5                          | 86     | 5,488   | 10,540 | 11,562     | 993      | 5,508 | 10,420 | 11,556     | 950   |
| 9            | Status quo<br>+55%  | Status quo<br>+55%  | Statu<br>+8  |                   | 7,074       | 12,044             | 7,191                         |        | 6,594   | 12,521 | 7,194      | 1,011    | 6,620 | 12,456 | 7,196      | 953   |
| 10           | Status quo<br>+10%  | Status quo<br>+130% | Statu<br>+19 | s quo<br>90%      | 4,948       | 17,751             | 11,586                        |        | 4,704   | 18,017 | 11,581     | 1,020    | 4,707 | 17,667 | 11,589     | 1,025 |
| 11           | Status quo<br>+40%  | Status quo<br>+120% | Statu<br>+8  |                   | 6,015       | 17,540             | 7,19                          | 91     | 5,991   | 17,424 | 7,197      | 1,027    | 6,006 | 17,233 | 7,205      | 1,000 |
| 12           | 12 SPR30%   |                     |              | -                 |             |                    | 4,820                         | 18,091 | 5,607   | 715    | 4,812      | 19,436   | 5,668 | 733    |            |       |

<sup>\*</sup> Korean catch reflects the recent catch proportion for small and large, thus expected catches do not match with catch allocations

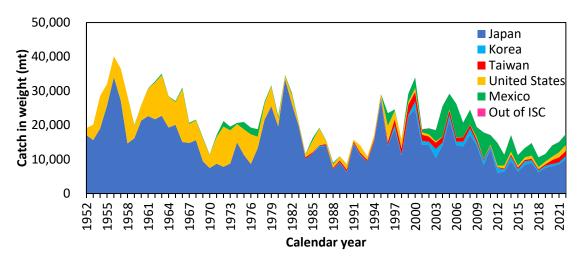


Figure 3. Annual catch (tons) of Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus orientalis*) by ISC member countries from 1952 through 2022 (calendar year) based on ISC official statistics.

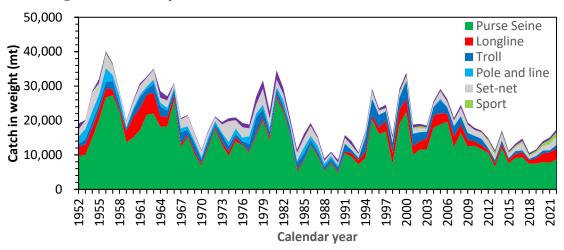


Figure 4. Annual catch (tons) of Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus orientalis*) by gear type by ISC member countries from 1952 through 2022 (calendar year) based on ISC official statistics.

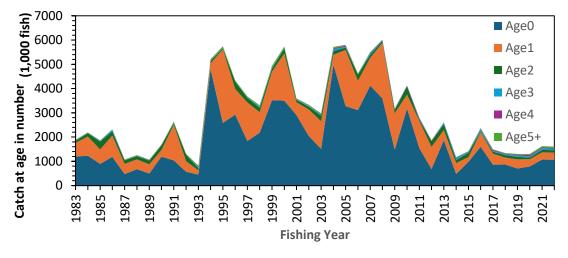


Figure 5. Estimated annual catch-at-age (number of fish) of Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus orientalis*) by fishing year estimated by the base-case model (1983-2022).

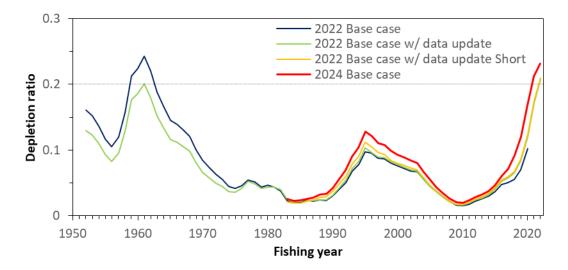


Figure 6. Comparison of the trajectory of relative biomass (SSB/SSB $_{F=0}$ , depletion ratio) of the assessment models bridging from the 2022 base-case to the 2024 base-case (2022 base-case, 2022 base-case with data-update, 2022 base-case with data-update Short (1983-), and the 2024 base-case model). The 2022 base-case with data-update and 2022 base-case with data-update Short (1983-) almost overlap towards the end. SSB is spawning stock biomass and SSB  $_{F=0}$  is the expected SSB under average recruitment conditions without fishing. The horizontal line represents 20%SSB $_{F=0}$  (the second biomass rebuilding target).

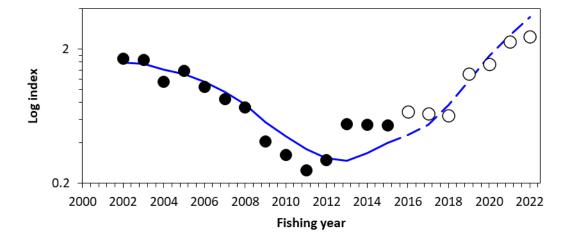


Figure 7. Result for hindcasting of the recent 7 years (2016-2022) based on the catch at age. The expected (blue solid line) and predicted (blue dashed lines) Taiwanese longline CPUE index from the age-structured production model, where CPUE observations were removed for the recent 7 years. The solid circles represent the observations used in the model, and open circles represent the missing values.

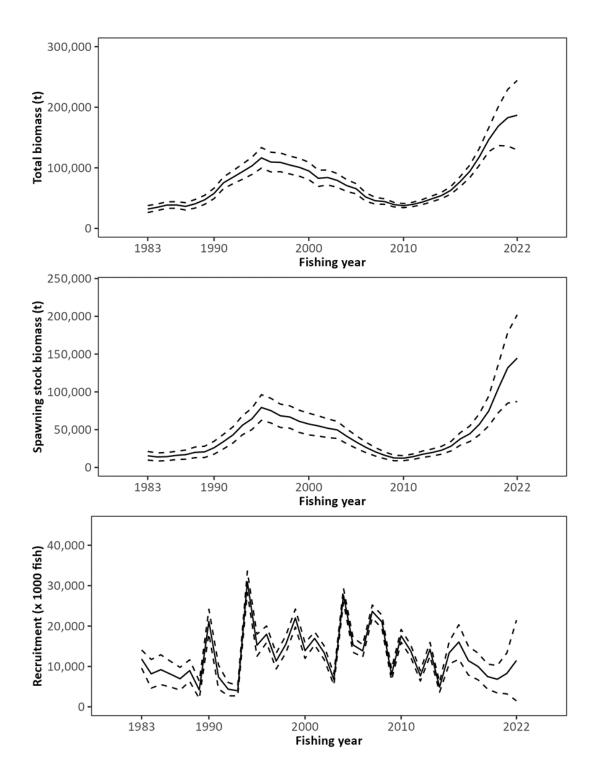


Figure 8. Trajectory of total stock biomass (top), spawning stock biomass (middle), and recruitment (bottom) of Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus orientalis*) (1983-2022) estimated from the base-case model. The solid line is the point estimate, and dashed lines delineate the 90% confidence interval. The method used to estimate the confidence interval was changed from bootstrapping in the previous assessments to the normal approximation of the Hessian matrix.

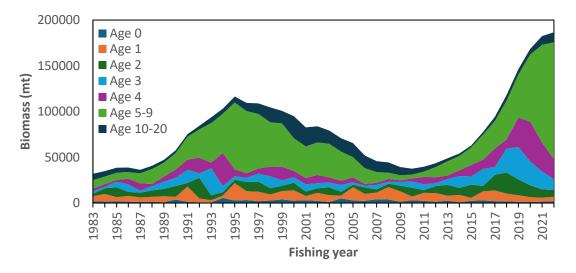


Figure 9. Total biomass (tons) by age of Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus orientalis*) estimated from the basecase model (1983-2022). Note that the recruitment estimates for 2019-2022 are more uncertain than for other years.

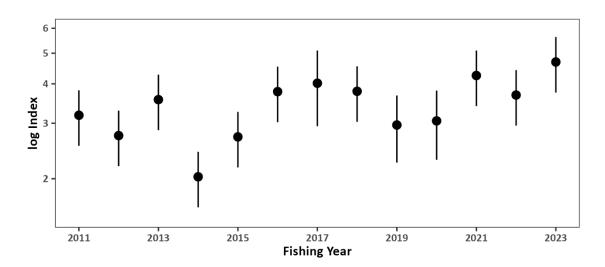


Figure 10. Standardized CPUE index from the Japanese recruitment monitoring program (2011-2023). The bar represents the 95% confidence interval.

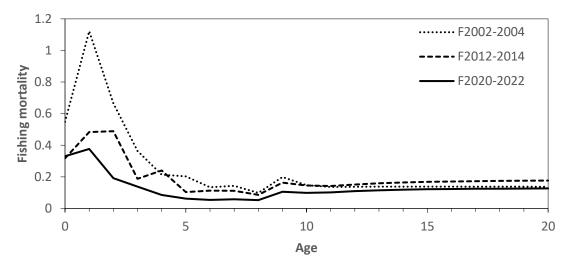


Figure 11. Geometric means of annual age-specific fishing mortalities (F) of Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus orientalis*) for 2002-2004 (dotted line), 2012-2014 (dashed line), and 2020-2022 (solid line).

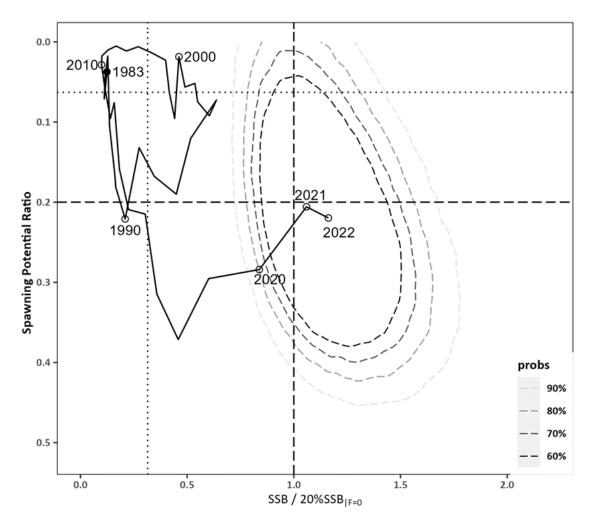


Figure 12. Kobe plot for Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus orientalis*) estimated from the base-case model for 1983 to 2022. The X-axis shows the annual SSB relative to 20%SSB<sub>F=0</sub> and the Y-axis shows the spawning potential ratio (SPR) as a measure of fishing mortality. Vertical and horizontal dashed lines show 20%SSB<sub>F=0</sub> (which corresponds to the second biomass rebuilding target) and the corresponding fishing mortality that produces SPR, respectively. Vertical and horizontal dotted lines show the initial biomass rebuilding target (SSB<sub>MED</sub> = 6.3%SSB<sub>F=0</sub>) and the corresponding fishing mortality that produces SPR, respectively. SSB<sub>MED</sub> is calculated as the median of estimated SSB over 1952-2014 from the 2022 assessment. The apparent increase of F in the terminal period is a result of low recruitment in this period. As noted, the recruitment estimates in recent years are more uncertain and this result needs to be interpreted with caution. Contour plots represent 60% to 90% of two probability density distributions in SSB and SPR for 2022. The method used to estimate the confidence interval was changed from bootstrapping in the previous assessments to resampling from the multi-variate log-normal distribution. The probability distribution for the area where SPR is below zero is not shown as such SPR values are not biologically possible.

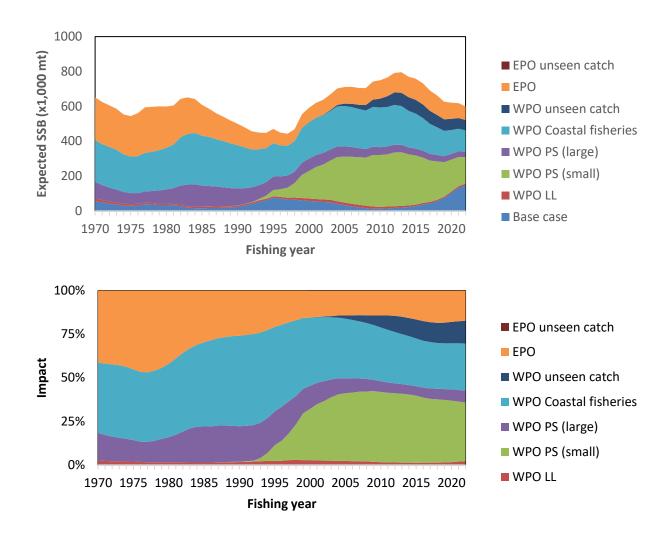


Figure 13. The trajectory of the spawning stock biomass of a simulated population of Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus orientalis*) when zero fishing mortality is assumed, estimated by the base-case long-term model. (top: absolute SSB, bottom: relative SSB). In 2022, the estimated cumulative impact proportion between WPO and EPO fisheries is about 83% and 17%, respectively. Fisheries group definition: WPO longline fisheries: F1-4. WPO purse seine fisheries for large fish: F5-7. WPO purse seine fisheries for small fish: F8-11. WPO coastal fisheries: F12-19. EPO fisheries: F20-23. WPO unaccounted fisheries: F24, 25. EPO unaccounted fisheries: F26. For exact fleet definitions, please see the 2024 PBF stock assessment report. Although larger PBF have been caught by the Korean offshore large-scale purse seine in recent years, this fleet is included in "WPO PS (small)" because of their historical selectivity.

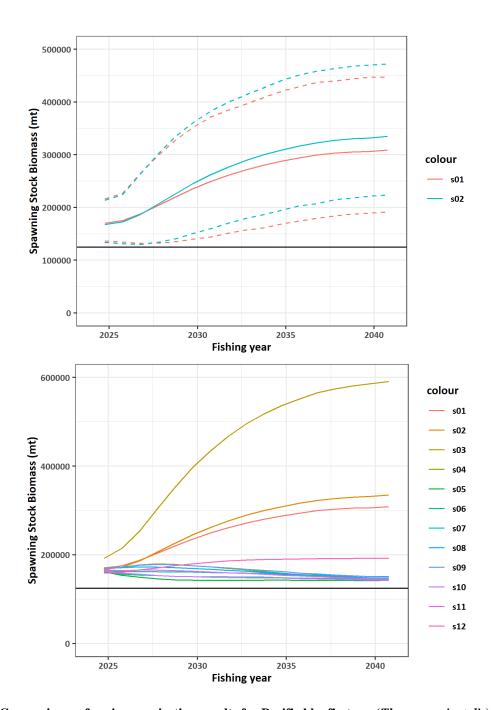


Figure 14. Comparisons of various projection results for Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus orientalis*) obtained from projection results. (Top) Median of scenarios 1 and 2 (solid lines) and their 90% confidence intervals (dotted lines). (Bottom) Median of all harvest scenarios examined from Table 3. The horizontal line represents the second rebuilding target.

### 6.3 Blue Shark

Since a new stock assessment was not produced in 2024, M. Kai, SHARKWG Chair, presented the stock status and conservation information adopted by the ISC23 Plenary. The ISC24 Plenary reviewed and agreed to forward the stock status and conservation information adopted at ISC23, which was based on the 2022 stock assessment (see Section 6.3.1 pp. 52-54 in the ISC22 Plenary Report) with slight modifications in the special note section and the omission of accompanying figures and tables, and the inclusion of updated catch information.

The Plenary noted that the average annual catch of BSH by ISC members in 2021-2023 was 23,060 t. Catches in 2022 and 2023 were 20,847 t and 30,210 t, respectively.

### **6.3.1** Stock Status and Conservation Information

### **Stock status**

The median of the annual spawning stock biomass (SSB) from the model ensemble had a steadily decreasing trend until 1992 and a slightly increasing trend until recent years. The median of the annual F from the model ensemble gradually increased in the late 1970s and 1980s and suddenly dropped around 1990, which slightly preceded the high-seas drift gillnet fishing ban, after which it has been slightly decreasing. The median of the annual age-0 recruitment estimates from the model ensemble appeared relatively stable with a slightly decreasing trend over the assessment period except for 1988, which shows a large pulse. The historical trajectories of stock status from the model ensemble revealed that North Pacific BSH had experienced some level of depletion and overfishing in previous years, showing that the trajectories moved through the overfishing zone, overfished and overfishing zone, and overfished zone in the Kobe plots relative to MSY-based reference points. However, in the last two decades, median estimates of the stock condition returned to the bottom-right quadrant of the Kobe plot.

Based on these findings, the following information on the status of the NPO BSH stock is provided by the ISC24 Plenary:

- 1. Target and limit reference points have not been established for pelagic sharks in the Pacific Ocean. Stock status is reported in relation to MSY-based reference points;
- 2. Median female SSB in 2020 (SSB<sub>2020</sub>) was estimated to be 1.170 of SSB<sub>MSY</sub> (80th percentile, 0.570 1.776) and is likely (63.5% probability) not in an overfished condition relative to MSY-based reference points;
- 3. Recent annual F ( $F_{2017-2019}$ ) is estimated to be below  $F_{MSY}$  and overfishing of the stock is very likely (91.9% probability) not occurring relative to MSY-based reference points; and
- 4. The base case model results show that there is a 61.9% joint probability that NPO BSH stock is not in an overfished condition and that overfishing is not occurring relative to MSY-based reference points.

### **Conservation information**

Stock projections of biomass and catch of NPO BSH from 2020 to 2030 were performed assuming four different harvest policies: F<sub>current</sub> (2017-2019), F<sub>MSY</sub>, F<sub>current</sub>+20%, and F<sub>current</sub>-20% and evaluated relative to MSY-based reference points.

Based on these findings, the following conservation information for NPO BSH is provided by the ISC24 Plenary:

- 1. Future projections in three of the four harvest scenarios (Fcurrent (2017-2019), Fcurrent+20%, and Fcurrent-20%) showed that median BSH SSB in the NPO will likely increase; the Fmsy harvest scenario led to a decrease in median SSB.
- 2. Median estimated SSB of BSH in the NPO will likely (>50 probability) remain above  $SSB_{MSY}$  in the next 10 years for all scenarios except  $F_{MSY}$ ; harvesting at  $F_{MSY}$  decreases SSB below  $SSB_{MSY}$ ; and
- 3. There remain some uncertainties in the time series based on the quality (observer versus logbook) and timespans of catch and relative abundance indices, limited size composition data for several fisheries, the potential for additional catch not accounted for in the assessment, and uncertainty regarding life history parameters. Continued improvements in the monitoring of BSH catches, including recording the size and sex of sharks retained and discarded for all fisheries, as well as continued research into the biology, ecology, and spatial structure of BSH in the North Pacific Ocean are recommended.

## **Special Note**

 The SHARKWG notes that uncertainty in stock status in the current assessment is likely still underrepresented as the model ensemble did not consider key uncertainties such as natural mortality or stock-recruitment resilience which are not well-known for many shark species.

### 6.4 Shortfin Mako Shark

#### **6.4.1 Stock Assessment**

N. Ducharme-Barth, SHARKWG lead modeler, summarized the results of the 2024 benchmark stock assessment of NPO SMA (ISC/24/ANNEX/14). An indicator analysis was performed previously in 2015 and an integrated, age-based stock assessment using the Stock Synthesis (SS3) modeling platform was conducted in 2018. Revisions to historical catch data and removal of the early relative abundance index made it challenging to reconcile the recent catch and index data with the biological assumptions, and a strategic decision was made to use a Bayesian State-Space Surplus Production Model (BSPM) for the 2024 assessment to model stock status from 1994-2022.

## Stock Identification and Distribution

Current and previous stock assessment frameworks have assumed that SMA represent a single, distinct, and well-mixed stock in the NPO. Within the NPO there is strong evidence to suggest, based on the presence of neonates (pups), distinct parturition sites: eastern (Southern California Bight and Baja California) and western (waters east of Japan). Research within the Pacific shows that female SMA may exhibit parturition site fidelity, which could lead to discrete population structure even if male gene flow exists. The available information appears to support the differentiation between separate NPO and South Pacific Ocean SMA stocks but more work is needed to identify the stock structure in the NPO (e.g., single well-mixed stock, or multiple stocks with varying connectivity as a result of females exhibiting site fidelity with distinct parturition sites).

## Catch History

Fisheries have likely interacted with SMA in the NPO since the early 20<sup>th</sup> century, and certainly post-World War II with the expansion of industrial longlining into the high seas. However, fisheries impacts in terms of catch are highly uncertain as data on shark catches were largely unavailable prior to 1975 and species-specific records of shark catch were unavailable prior to 1994 for key fisheries. Species specific catch of sharks is available post-1994 however these catches are also uncertain given inconsistent reporting of shark catch and discards in commercial logbooks.

The previous assessment compiled catch data for two periods, 1975-1993 and 1994-2016. When updating catches through 2022 for the current assessment, driftnet catches for the early period (1975-1993) were substantially revised and resulted in early period catches being lower than catches in subsequent periods. This data revision made it difficult to explain recent period (1994-2022) increases in CPUE, and a decision was made to model stock status from 1994-2022. Within the modeled period, catch generally increased from ~50,000 individuals per year in 1994 to ~80,000 individuals per year in 2022 (~94,000 individuals per year, average 2018-2022; Figure 14). Catches in the modeled period come predominantly from longline fisheries though catch from artisanal fisheries in Mexico and China make up an important component of the catch in more recent years.

#### Data and Assessment

As a first step, a conceptual model was developed to organize understanding of NPO SMA, identify plausible hypotheses for stock dynamics and fisheries structures, and to highlight key uncertainties (Figure 15). Using the conceptual model as a guide, a BSPM was developed to model the population from 1994-2022 in order to provide stock status information. Catch was aggregated into a single fishery and the model was fit to alternative standardized catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE) data (Figure 16), representing relative trends in abundance, provided by Japan, Chinese Taipei, and U.S.A. Population dynamics are governed by a simplified parameter set: population carrying capacity, maximum intrinsic rate of increase, initial depletion relative to carrying capacity, and the shape of the production function. Informative priors were developed using numerical simulation based on NPO SMA biological characteristics in combination with a prior pushforward analysis. Additional estimated parameters included observation, process, and fishing mortality error terms. Alternate configurations of the BSPM were developed to deal with

uncertainty in catch estimates. Given that the BSPM simplifies the population dynamics, an agestructured simulation was developed to assess the possible level of bias when applying the BSPM.

An ensemble of 32 BSPMs was used to provide stock status and management advice. Models within the ensemble were defined based on alternate prior configurations, treatment of catch, and choice standardized CPUE index used in model fitting. Models meet the convergence criterion were retained in the final ensemble (28 of 32 models), and the joint posterior distribution across models was used to characterize stock status.

# Future Projections

Stochastic future projections were conducted for each BSPM in the ensemble. The SHARKWG used 4 exploitation U based scenarios to conduct 10-year future projections for NPO SMA: the average exploitation rate from 2018-2021  $U_{2018-2021}$ ,  $U_{2018-2021}+20\%$ ,  $U_{2018-2021}-20\%$ , and the exploitation rate that produces maximum sustainable yield  $U_{MSY}$ . Future projections were conducted using each set of parameters from the posterior distribution of BSPM models. The process error in the forecast period was resampled from the estimated values of process error from the model estimation period.

## Key Uncertainties

Key uncertainties were identified through the conceptual model and development of the assessment model. While the model ensemble attempts to integrate over some of these uncertainties (catch, standardized index, biology - through alternative priors), future work and research is needed in order to improve understanding of:

- Stock structure in the NPO: multiple parturition sites raises the possibility that multiple stocks exist depending on the level of genetic exchange between parturition sites;
- Biology (age, growth, reproduction, and natural mortality): aging is uncertain due to differences in applied methodologies, and limited utility of vertebral aging for large-sized individuals. A general lack of observations for large mature females complicates understanding of biology;
- *Population scale*: Increasing trends in both the standardized CPUE and catch over the modeled period provide very little information from which to infer population scale;
- *Population trend*: There are no fisheries that operate across the entire range of SMA in the NPO and there are no fisheries that regularly capture and observe large females. This poses a challenge for modeling and indexing the status of the reproductive component of the stock; and
- *Catch*: Fisheries related mortality (e.g., catch) is uncertain in the recent period due to uncertainties in how interactions with sharks (retained catch, live discards, and dead discards) are reported in commercial logbooks, and is highly uncertain prior to 1994 due to the lack of species-specific shark information for many fisheries.

#### **6.4.2** Research Needs

Future research is needed to resolve many of the highlighted uncertainties with the model and the input data. Research priorities include:

- Scoping study to develop and evaluate a genetic sampling plan for CKMR;
- Improving aging estimates and methods used for determining age;
- Improving catch estimates: Fishery removals should be calculated as the sum of landed catch, dead discards, and live discards which eventually succumb to release mortality for all fleets which interact with NPO SMA;
- Applying a joint spatiotemporal analysis of operational longline data to improve the spatial representativeness of the index;
- Standardizing size composition if they are not collected representatively relative to either fishery removals or the population; and
- Building on the BSPM and age-structured simulation by developing a Bayesian agestructured estimation model.

### **Discussion**

The Bayesian prior for initial depletion was discussed. It was explained that it was determined using the same filtering technique used for the  $R_{MAX}$  prior.

The exclusion of four models from the ensemble which did not converge, did not affect the weighting scheme or the eventual results.

The intent for the next assessment to use an age structured model within a Bayesian statistical framework was noted by the ISC24 Plenary.

It was noted that fisheries do not select for mature females, because the stock is not a target species. Therefore, that segment of the population is not present in the data. The application of CKMR techniques could be crucial to resolving this data gap. Alternatively, closed loop simulation may help to explore some of these uncertainties.

The ISC24 Plenary adopted the NPO SMA benchmark stock assessment and considers it to be the best available scientific information to be used to support stock status and conservation recommendations for the stock.

### **6.4.3** Stock Status and Conservation Information

### **Stock Status**

The current assessment provides the best scientific information available on North Pacific shortfin make shark (SMA) stock status. Results from this assessment should be considered with respect to the management objectives of the WCPFC and the IATTC, the organizations responsible for management of pelagic sharks caught in international fisheries for tuna and tunalike species in the Pacific Ocean. Target and limit reference points have not been established for

pelagic sharks in the Pacific Ocean. In this assessment, stock status is reported in relation to maximum sustainable yield (MSY).

A BSPM ensemble was used for this assessment; therefore, the reproductive capacity of this population was characterized using total depletion (D) rather than spawning abundance as in the previous assessment. Total depletion is the total number of SMA divided by the unfished total number (i.e., carrying capacity). Recent D ( $D_{2019-2022}$ ) was defined as the average depletion over the period 2019-2022. Exploitation rate (U) was used to describe the impact of fishing on this stock. The exploitation rate is the proportion of the SMA population that is removed by fishing. Recent U ( $U_{2018-2021}$ ) is defined as the average U over the period 2018-2021.

During the 1994-2022 period, the median D of the model ensemble in the initial year  $D_{1994}$  was estimated to be 0.19 (95% CI: credible intervals = 0.08-0.44), and steadily improved over time and  $D_{2019-2022}$  was 0.60 (95% CI = 0.23-1.00) (Table 6. and Figure 17). Although there are large uncertainties in the estimated population scale, the best available data for the stock assessment are four standardized abundance indices from the longline fisheries of Japan, Taiwan, and the US; and all four indices indicate a substantial (>100%) increase in the population during the assessment period. The population was likely heavily impacted prior to the start of the modeled period (1994), after which it has been steadily recovering. It is hypothesized that the fishing impact prior to the modeled period was likely due to the high-seas drift gillnet fisheries operating from the late 1970s until it was banned in 1993, though specific impacts from this fishery on SMA are uncertain as species specific catch data are not available for sharks. Consistent with the estimated trends in depletion, the exploitation rates were estimated to be gradually decreasing from 0.023 (95% CI = 0.004-0.09) in 1994 to the recent estimated exploitation rate  $(U_{2018-2021})$  of 0.018 (95% CI = 0.004-0.07). The decreasing trends in estimated exploitation rates were likely due to the increase in estimated population size being greater than increases in the observed catch.

The median of recent D ( $D_{2019-2022}$ ) relative to the estimated D at MSY ( $D_{MSY}=0.51,95\%$  CI = 0.40-0.70) was estimated to be 1.17 (95% CI = 0.46-1.92) (Table 6. and Figure ). The recent median exploitation rate ( $U_{2018-2021}$ ) relative to the estimated exploitation rate at MSY ( $U_{MSY}=0.05,95\%$  CI =0.03-0.09) was estimated to be 0.34 (95% CI = 0.07-1.20) (Table 6. and Figure ). Surplus production models are a simplification of age-structured population dynamics and can produce biased results if this simplification masks important components of the age-structured dynamics (e.g., index selectivities are dome shaped or there is a long time-lag to maturity). Simulations suggest that under circumstances representative of the observed SMA fishery and population characteristics (e.g., dome-shaped index selectivity, long lag to maturity, and increasing indices), the BSPM ensemble may produce biased results. Representative simulations suggested that the  $D_{2019-2022}$  estimate has a positive bias of approximately 7.3 % (median). The trajectories of stock status from the model ensemble revealed that North Pacific SMA had experienced a high level of depletion prior to the start of the model and was likely overfished in the 1990s and 2000s, relative to MSY reference points (Figure ).

Based on these findings, the following information on the status of the NPO SMA is provided by the ISC24 Plenary:

- 1. No biomass-based or fishing mortality-based limit or target reference points have been established for NPO SMA by the IATTC or WCPFC;
- 2. Recent median D ( $D_{2019-2022}$ ) is estimated from the model ensemble to be 0.60 (95% CI = 0.23-1.00). The recent median  $D_{2019-2022}$ was 1.17 times  $D_{MSY}$  (95% CI = 0.46-1.92) and the stock is likely (66% probability) not in an overfished condition relative to MSY-based reference points;
- 3. Recent U ( $U_{2018-2021}$ ) is estimated from the model ensemble to be 0.018 (95% CI = 0.004-0.07).  $U_{2018-2021}$  was 0.34 times (95% CI = 0.07-1.20)  $U_{MSY}$  and overfishing of the stock is likely not occurring (95% probability) relative to MSY-based reference points;
- 4. The model ensemble results show that there is a 65% joint probability that the North Pacific SMA stock is not in an overfished condition and that overfishing is not occurring relative to MSY based reference points; and
- 5. Several uncertainties may limit the interpretation of the assessment results including uncertainty in catch (historical and modeled period) and the biology and reproductive dynamics of the stock, and the lack of CPUE indices that fully index the stock.

### **Conservation Information**

Stock projections of depletion and catch of North Pacific SMA from 2023 to 2032 were performed assuming four different harvest policies:  $U_{2018-2021}$ ,  $U_{MSY}$ ,  $U_{2018-2021} + 20\%$ , and  $U_{2018-2021} - 20\%$  and evaluated relative to MSY-based reference points (Figure 19). Based on these findings, the following conservation information is provided:

- 1. Future projections in three of the four harvest scenarios ( $U_{2018-2021}$ ,  $U_{2018-2021}+20\%$ , and  $U_{2018-2021}-20\%$ ) showed that median D in the North Pacific Ocean will likely (>50% probability) increase; only the U<sub>MSY</sub> harvest scenario led to a decrease in median D.
- 2. Median estimated D of SMA in the North Pacific Ocean will likely (>50% probability) remain above  $D_{MSY}$  in the next 10 years for all scenarios except  $U_{MSY}$ ; harvesting at  $U_{MSY}$  decreases D towards  $D_{MSY}$  (Figure 19).
- 3. Model projections using a surplus production model may oversimplify the age structured population dynamics and as a result could be overly optimistic.

#### **Discussion**

Presentation of the bias adjusted results in the recommendations was discussed. It was agreed that it would be clearer to only use the unadjusted values within the recommendations.

Table 6. Summary of reference points and management quantities for the model ensemble. Values in parentheses represent the 95% credible intervals when available. Note that exploitation rate is defined relative to the carrying capacity.

| Reference points                    | Symbol                   | Median (95% CI)         |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Unfished conditions</b>          |                          |                         |
| Carrying capacity                   | <i>K</i> (1000s sharks)  | 12,541 (4,164 - 52,684) |
| MSY-based reference points          |                          |                         |
| Maximum Sustainable Yield (MSY)     | $C_{MSY}$ (1000s sharks) | 338 (134 - 1,338)       |
| Depletion at MSY                    | $D_{MSY}$                | 0.51 (0.40 - 0.70)      |
| Exploitation rate at MSY            | $U_{MSY}$                | 0.055 (0.027 - 0.087)   |
| Stock status                        |                          |                         |
| Recent depletion                    | $D_{2019-2022}$          | 0.60 (0.23 - 1.00)      |
| Recent depletion relative to MSY    | $D_{2019-2022}/D_{MSY}$  | 1.17 (0.46-1.92)        |
| Recent exploitation                 | $U_{2018-2021}$          | 0.018 (0.004-0.07)      |
| Recent exploitation relative to MSY | $U_{2018-2021}/U_{MSY}$  | 0.34 (0.07-1.20)        |

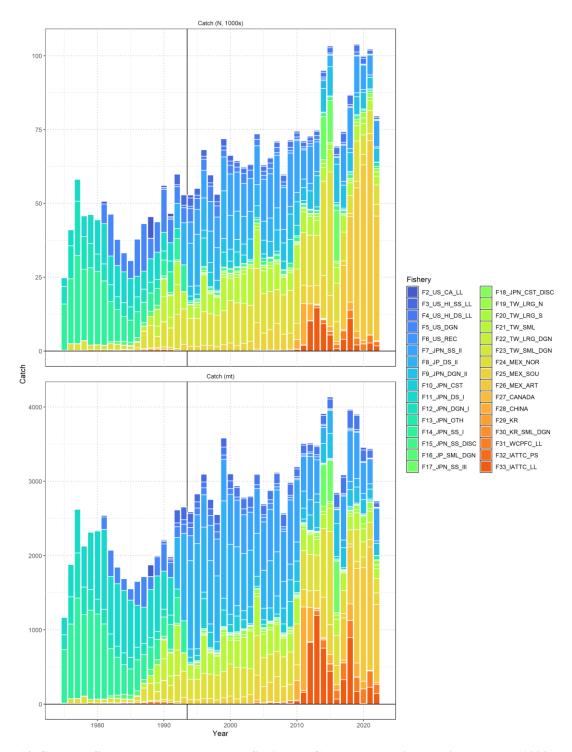


Figure 14. Catch by fishery as assembled by the SHARKWG. Upper panel is catch in numbers (1000s) and lower panel is catch in biomass (mt). The vertical black line indicates the start of the assessment period in 1994.

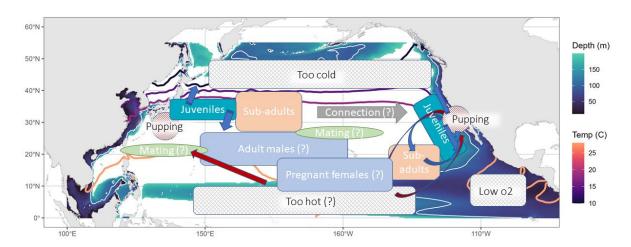


Figure 15. Conceptual model for NPO SMA. Contour lines (warm colors) are shown for the average annual  $10^{\circ}$ ,  $15^{\circ}$ ,  $18^{\circ}$ , and  $28^{\circ}$ C sea surface temperature isotherms. Background shading (cooler colors) shows the depth of the oxygen minimum zone (3 mL/L), a white isocline indicates a depth of 100m which could be limiting based on SMA vertical dive profiles.

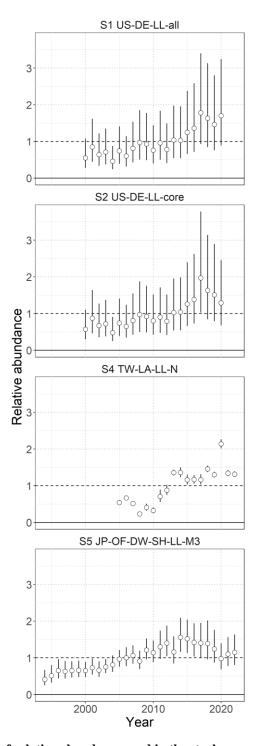


Figure 16. Standardized indices of relative abundance used in the stock assessment model ensemble. Open circles show observed values (standardized to mean of 1; black horizontal line) and the vertical bars indicate the observation error (95% confidence interval).

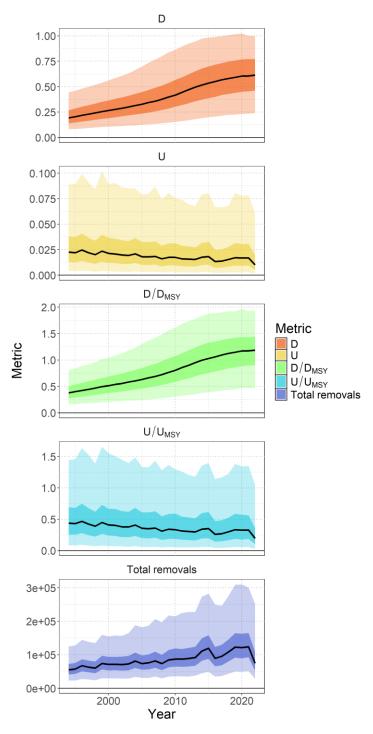


Figure 17. Time series (solid lines) of estimated: depletion (D), exploitation rate (U), depletion relative to the depletion at maximum sustainable yield  $(D/D_{MSY})$ , exploitation rate relative to the exploitation rate that produces MSY  $(U/U_{MSY})$ , and total fishery removals (numbers). Darker shading indicates 50% credible interval and lighter shading indicates 95% credible interval.

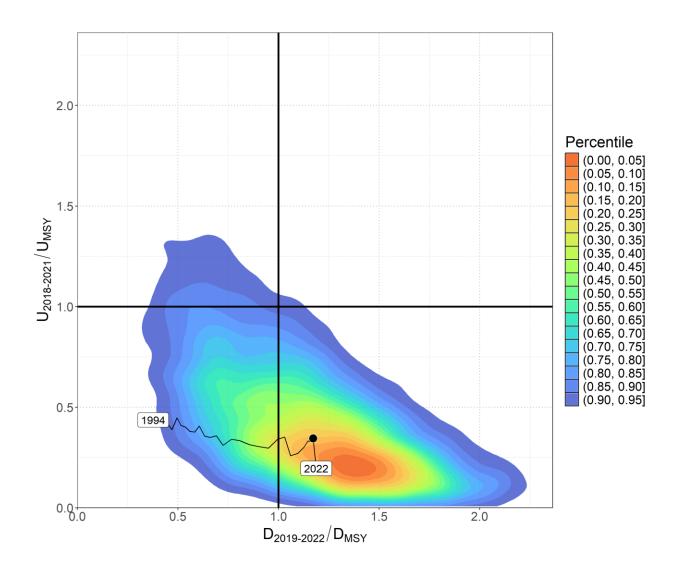


Figure 18. Kobe plot showing the bivariate distribution (shaded polygon) average recent depletion relative to the depletion at MSY  $(D_{2019-2022}/D_{MSY})$  against the average recent exploitation rate relative to the exploitation rate at MSY  $(U_{2018-2021}/U_{MSY})$ . The median of this bivariate distribution is shown with the solid black point. The time series of annual  $D_t/D_{MSY}$  versus  $U_t/U_{MSY}$  is shown from 1994 to 2022.

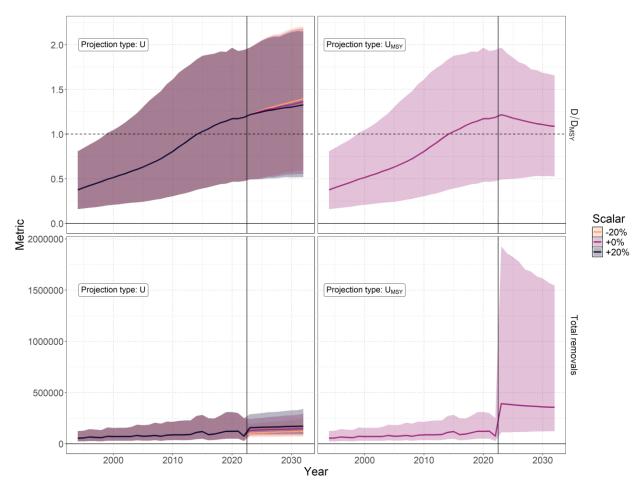


Figure 19. Stochastic stock projections of depletion relative to MSY  $(D/D_{MSY})$  and catch (total removals) of North Pacific SMA from 2023 to 2032 were performed assuming four different harvest rate policies:  $U_{2018-2021}, U_{2018-2021}+20\%, U_{2018-2021}-20\%$ , and  $U_{MSY}$ . The 95% credible interval around the projection is shown by the shaded polygon.

### **6.5** North Pacific Swordfish

Since a new NPO SWO stock assessment was not produced in 2024, M. Sculley, BILLWG Chair, presented the stock status and conservation information adopted by the ISC23 Plenary. The ISC24 Plenary reviewed and agreed to forward the stock status and conservation information adopted at ISC23, which was based on the 2023 stock assessment (see Section 6.5.2, pp. 35-42 in the ISC23 Plenary Report) with the omission of accompanying figures and tables.

### **6.5.1** Stock Status and Conservation Information

### **Stock Status**

Estimates of population biomass fluctuated around an average of 80,800 t during 1975-2021 and was estimated to be 88,800 t in 2021. Initial estimates of female spawning stock biomass (SSB) averaged around 27,600 t in the late 1970s. SSB was at its highest level of 35,778 t in 2021 and was at its minimum of 22,415 t in 1981. Overall, spawning stock biomass has been relatively stable for the entirety of the assessment period. Estimated F (arithmetic average of F for ages 1 – 10) decreased from 0.17 year<sup>-1</sup> in 1978 to a minimum of 0.09 year<sup>-1</sup> in 2021. It averaged roughly F=0.09 yr<sup>-1</sup> during 2019-2021 or about 51% of F<sub>MSY</sub> with a relative fishing mortality of F/F<sub>MSY</sub> = 0.49 in 2021. Fishing mortality has been below F<sub>MSY</sub> since the beginning of the assessment time period and has had a declining trend with the exception of a high peak in 1998 coinciding with high catch by the U.S. longline fleet. Recruitment (age-0 fish) estimates averaged approximately 838,000 individuals during 1975-2021. While the overall pattern of recruitment varied, there was no apparent trend in recruitment strength over time. Overall, total annual catch is declining, CPUE is increasing, and recruitment is relatively stable.

WCPFC16 established a limit reference point for the exploitation rate of NPO SWO of  $F_{MSY}$ . SSB<sub>F=0</sub> was set to equal the average of the last 5 years dynamic  $B_0$  assuming no fishing during those years. NPO SWO reference points will be provided with reference to MSY and with reference to 20% SSB<sub>F=0</sub>.

Based on these findings, the following information on the status of the NPO SWO stock is provided by the ISC24 Plenary:

- 1. When the status of NPO SWO is evaluated relative to MSY-based reference points, the 2021 SSB of 35,778 mt is 220% of SSB<sub>MSY</sub> (16,000 mt) and the 2019-2021 F is about 49% below  $F_{MSY}$ ; and
- 2. Relative to MSY-based reference points, overfishing is very likely not occurring (>99% probability) and the NPO SWO stock is very likely not overfished (>99% probability).

#### **Conservation Information**

Projections started in 2022 and continued through 2031 under five levels of fishing mortality. The five fishing mortality stock projection scenarios were: (1) F at  $20\%SSB_{(F=0)}$  which was calculated from the mean dynamic SSB in the 5 years, (2)  $F_{(2008-2010)}$  which are the reference

years for the proposed CMM for NPO SWO, (3) F<sub>Low</sub> at F<sub>30%SPR</sub>, (4) F<sub>MSY</sub>, and (5) F status quo (average F during 2019-2021). Results show the projected female spawning stock biomass and the catch biomass under each of the scenarios.

Based on these future projections, the following conservation information for NPO SWO is provided by the ISC24 Plenary:

- 1. The NPO SWO stock has produced annual yields of around 11,500 mt per year since 2016, or about 2/3 of the MSY catch amount;
- 2. NPO SWO stock status is positive with no evidence of F above  $F_{MSY}$  or substantial depletion of spawning potential; and
- 3. It was also noted that retrospective analyses show that the assessment model appears to underestimate spawning potential in recent years.

#### 6.6 Pacific Blue Marlin Stock Status and Conservation Information

Since the Pacific BUM stock was last assessed in 2021, M. Sculley, BILLWG Chair, presented the stock status and conservation information adopted by the ISC23 Plenary. The ISC24 Plenary reviewed and agreed to forward the stock status and conservation information adopted at <a href="ISC23">ISC23</a> Plenary unchanged, which was based on the 2021 stock assessment.

#### **6.6.1 Stock Status and Conservation Information**

### **Stock Status**

Stock status, biomass trends, and recruitment of Pacific BUM for both models in the ensemble had similar trends, although the estimates of initial conditions are different. All reported results are the model-averaged estimates from the ensemble model unless otherwise noted. Estimates of population biomass declined until the mid-2000s, increased again until 2021, and has been relatively flat until the present. The minimum spawning stock biomass is estimated to be 17,592 t in 2006 (5% above SSB<sub>MSY</sub>, the spawning stock biomass to produce MSY, 95% C.I. 14,512-20,703 t, SSB/SS<sub>MSY</sub> 95% C.I. 0.70-1.01). In 2019, SSB = 24,272 t and the relative SSB/SSB<sub>MSY</sub> = 1.17 (95% C.I. 0.87-1.51). Combined median fishing mortality on the stock (average F on ages 1-10) is currently below  $F_{MSY}$ . It averaged roughly  $F = 0.13 \text{ yr}^{-1}$  during 2017-2019, or 40% below  $F_{MSY}$ , and in 2019,  $F=0.11 \text{ yr}^{-1}$  with a relative fishing mortality of  $F/F_{MSY}=0.50$  (95% C.I. 0.37-0.69). Median fishing mortality has been below  $F_{MSY}$  every year except 2003 to 2006. The predicted value of the spawning potential ratio (SPR, the predicted spawning output at current F as a fraction of unfished spawning output) is currently SPR<sub>2017-2019</sub> = 31% for the combined model, which is above the SPR required to produce MSY (17%). Recruitment was relatively consistent throughout the assessment time period, with occasional pulses in recruitment, but no notable periods of below-average recruitment. No target or limit reference points have been established for Pacific BUM under the auspices of the WCPFC. Pacific BUM is expected to be highly productive due to its rapid growth and high resilience to reductions in spawning potential.

Although fishing mortality has approached MSY and exceeded MSY from 2003 to 2006, the biomass of the stock has remained above MSY. With continued decreases in Pacific BUM catch and fishing effort, the stock is expected to remain within MSY limits. When the status of BUM is evaluated relative to MSY-based reference points, the 2019 spawning stock biomass of 24,272 t is 17% above SSB<sub>MSY</sub> (20,677 t, 95% C.I. -13% to +50%) and the 2017-2019 fishing mortality is 50% below  $F_{MSY}$  (95% C.I. 37% to 69%).

Based on these findings, the following information on the status of the Pacific BUM stock is provided by the ISC24 Plenary:

- 1. No target or limit reference points have been established for BUM by the IATTC and the WCPFC;
- 2. Female spawning stock biomass was estimated to be 24,241 t in 2019, or about 17% above SSB<sub>MSY</sub> and 17% above 20%SSB<sub>0</sub>;
- 3. Fishing mortality on the stock (average F, ages 1 to 10) averaged roughly F=0.13 during 2016-2019, or about 40% below  $F_{MSY}$  and 28% below  $F_{20\%SSB0}$ ; and
- 4. Blue marlin stock status based on the ensemble model shows that relative to MSY-based reference points, overfishing was very likely not occurring (>90% probability) and Pacific BUM is likely not overfished (81% probability).

## **Conservation Information**

The Pacific BUM stock has produced annual yields of around 18,800 mt per year since 2015, or about 90% of the MSY catch. Pacific BUM stock status from the ensemble model shows that the current median spawning biomass is above SSB<sub>MSY</sub> and that the current median fishing mortality is below F<sub>MSY</sub>. However, uncertainty in the stock status indicates a 19% chance of Pacific BUM being overfished relative to SSB<sub>MSY</sub>. Both the old and new growth models show evidence of spawning biomass being above SSB<sub>MSY</sub> and fishing mortality being below F<sub>MSY</sub> during the last 5 years. Catch biomass has been declining for the last 5 years, and therefore the stock has a low risk of experiencing overfishing or being overfished unless fishing mortality increases to above F<sub>MSY</sub> based upon stock projections. However, it is also important to note that retrospective analyses show that the assessment model tends to overestimate biomass and underestimate fishing mortality in recent years, in part due to rapid changes in longline CPUE.

Based on these findings, the following conservation information is provided for the Pacific BUM stock by the ISC24 Plenary:

- 1. There is no evidence of excess fishing mortality above F<sub>MSY</sub> (F<sub>2016-2019</sub> is 40% of F<sub>MSY</sub>) or substantial depletion of spawning potential (SSB<sub>2019</sub> is 17% above SSB<sub>MSY</sub>);
- 2. It is important to note that retrospective analyses show that the assessment model appears to overestimate spawning stock biomass in recent years; and
- 3. The results show that projected female spawning biomass is expected to increase under the  $F_{status\;quo}$  and  $F_{30\%}$  harvest scenarios and decline to  $SSB_{MSY}$  under the

High F and F<sub>MSY</sub> harvest scenarios. The probability that the stock is overfished or overfishing occurring by 2029 under each harvest scenario is low.

# 6.7 WCNPO Striped Marlin

Since the WCNPO MLS stock was last assessed in 2023, M. Sculley, BILLWG Chair, presented the stock status and conservation information adopted by the ISC23 Plenary. The ISC24 Plenary reviewed and agreed to forward the stock status and conservation information adopted at ISC23, which was based on the 2023 stock assessment (see Section 6.7.2, pp. 46-49 in the ISC23 Plenary Report) with the omission of accompanying figures and tables.

### **6.7.1 Stock Status and Conservation Information**

## **Stock Status**

Estimates of population biomass from the base case fluctuated around an average of 11,300 t during 1977 2020 and was estimated to be 7,300 t in 2020. Initial estimates of female SSB averaged around 4,700 t during the 1977-1979 period. SSB was at its highest level of 5,096 m t in 1977, and declined to lowest level, 1,080 t, in 2011. The time series of SSB during 2011-2020 averaged about 1,200 metric tons (Table 4), or about 33% of the dynamic 20 year 20%SSB<sub>F=0</sub> and about 42% of SSB<sub>MSY</sub> (Table 5). Overall, SSB exhibited a strong decline during 1992-1998 and has stabilized to an average of about 1,400 t through the 2000s. Estimated fishing mortality (arithmetic average of F for ages 3-12) increased from 0.53 yr<sup>-1</sup> in 1977 to a peak of 1.42 yr<sup>-1</sup> in 1998, and subsequently declined to 0.58 yr<sup>-1</sup> in 2020. It averaged roughly F=0.68 yr<sup>-1</sup> during 2018-2020 or about 28% above F<sub>20%SSBF=0</sub> and 8% above F<sub>MSY</sub>, with a relative fishing mortality of  $F/F_{20\%SSBF=0} = 1.09$  in 2020. Fishing mortality has been above  $F_{20\%SSBF=0}$  and  $F_{MSY}$  since the beginning of the assessment time period but has had a declining trend since 1998. Recruitment (numbers of age 0 fish) estimates averaged approximately 366,000 during the 1977-2020 period. While the overall pattern of recruitment from 1977 to 2020 varied, there was an apparent declining trend in recruitment strength over time with higher recruitments observed during the 1977-1992 period and lower recruitments from 2000 to the present.

Recruitment from 2001 to 2020 averaged about 225,000 age 0 fish, which was 60% of the 1977 2020 average. The WCPFC has requested that the BILLWG to provide estimates of stock status for WCNPO MLS relative to biological reference points based on 20% of a dynamic SSB<sub>0</sub> estimate (SSB<sub>(F=0)</sub>), where SSB<sub>0</sub> is the moving average of the last 20 years SSB<sub>0</sub> estimates. Despite the relatively large  $L_{50}/L_{inf}$  ratio for WCNPO MLS, the stock is expected to be highly productive due to its rapid growth and high resilience to reductions in spawning potential. Recent recruitments have been lower than expected and have been below the long term average since 2000. Although fishing mortality has decreased since 2000, two decades of low recruitment combined with consistent landings of immature fish have inhibited increases in spawning biomass since 2001.

Based on these findings, the following information on the status of the WCNPO MLS stock is provided by the ISC24 Plenary:

- 1. When the status of WCNPO MLS is evaluated relative to dynamic  $20\%_{SSBF=0}$  based reference points, the 2020 spawning stock biomass of 1,696 t is 54% below  $20\%_{SSBF=0}$  (3,660 t) and the 2018-2020 fishing mortality is about 28% above  $F_{20\%_{SSB(F=0)}}$ ; and
- 2. Therefore, relative to 20%SSB<sub>F=0</sub> based reference points, the WCNPO MLS stock is very likely to be overfished (>99% probability) and is likely to be subject to overfishing (>66% probability).

## **Conservation Information**

Stock projections for WCNPO MLS were conducted using two deterministic scenarios for future recruitment: the expected stock recruitment relationship and the average recruitment in the last 20 years (2001-2020). Projections started in 2021 and continued through 2040. Five levels of fishing mortality with the two recruitment scenarios and the ten catch levels with only the 20-year average recruitment scenario were applied for projections. The five fishing mortality scenarios were: F status quo (average F during 2018 2020),  $F_{MSY}$ , F at  $20\%_{SSBF=0}$ ,  $F_{High}$  at the highest 3-year average during 1977-2017 (1998-2000), and  $F_{Low}$  at  $F_{30\%}$ . The ten catch level scenarios were: No catch (F=0), 500 t catch, 1,000 t catch, 1,500 t catch, 2,000 t catch, 2,300 t catch, 2,400 t catch, 2,500 t catch, 3,000 t catch, and 3,500 t catch.

Twenty results show the projected female spawning stock and catch biomasses under each scenario. When recruitment is assumed to be consistent with the stock recruitment relationship, then only two fixed F scenarios result in the WCNPO MLS stock rebuilding beyond SSB<sub>MSY</sub> and  $20\%SSB_{F=0}$ :  $F_{Low}$  and  $F_{20\%SSB(F=0)}$ . In contrast, when recruitment is assumed to be the average over the last 20 years (2001-2020), none of the fixed F scenarios result in the stock rebuilding to or beyond  $F_{20\%SSBF=0}$  and only one scenario,  $F_{Low}$ , resulted in the stock rebuilding above the SSB<sub>MSY</sub> level (Figure 20b). Constant catch scenario results are different that the constant F projection results. At catch levels less than 2,400 t, the projections show that the WCNPO MLS stock rebuilds beyond the SSB<sub>MSY</sub> and  $20\%SSB_{F=0}$  levels by 2040.

The assumed recruitment levels for projections vary substantially for the two scenarios, with the average recruitment from the stock recruitment curve around 350,000 individuals per year and the recruitment from the low recruitment scenario around 225,000 individuals per year. In the past, the WG has recommended that management measures consider the low recruitment scenarios as the projections using the stock recruitment curve do not consider the long-term declining trend in recruitment (ISC21). If spawning biomass rebuilds to the target, which is about equal to the average spawning biomass observed during the 1977-1989 period, then recruitment may be expected to return to the high levels observed during the 1977-1989 period or about 2 fold higher than current recruitment. The WG intends to provide additional stochastic ensemble projection results considering model uncertainty, as requested by WCPFC16. One of the important axes of uncertainty will be the assumptions on future recruitment.

Based on these findings, the following information on the conservation of the WCNPO MLS stock is provided by the ISC24 Plenary:

1. It is recommended that catch should be kept at or below the recent level (2018-2020 average catch = 2,428 t); and

2. The results of deterministic projections show that when catches are 2,400 t, or less, the stock is expected to recover above  $SSB_{MSY}$  and near the 20%  $SSB_{F=0}$  reference level by 2040, or sooner at the lower catch levels under a low recruitment regime (3,660 t).

### **Special Comments**

While the WG agreed upon a base case model for WCNPO MLS, there is concern about the reliability of the base case results for providing conservation advice due to uncertainty in growth, Japanese driftnet catches and initial conditions of the model. The ISC22 Plenary requested that the WG continue working on the 2022 WCNPO MLS base case model, with a focus on the growth parameters, particularly incorporating the Richard's four parameter growth curve directly into the SS3 model, for presentation to ISC23. The WG concluded that a revised von Bertalanffy growth curve rather than the Richard's curve was the best information available at this time for use in the 2023 base case model, while highlighting the suite of sensitivity runs to show the sensitivity of the model to changes in the growth curve; see the list and description of the sensitivity runs in Table 12 in ISC/23/ANNEX/14). The sensitivity runs show that the growth curve assumption may affect the interpretation of stock status. The WG also noted a concern that the estimation of initial F and thus the virgin biomass scale is largely affected by the selection of the growth curve, as the initial catch remains uncertain.

The WG recognized that substantial uncertainties have been discussed and documented in this stock assessment report (ISC/23/ANNEX/14). The high seas drift net catch data are highly uncertain owing to availability of limited records, life history parameters, such as growth, have been estimated from limited data, and stock is subject to mixing with other management areas, as revealed by genetic analyses. The WG evaluated the fit of several growth assumptions to the data and other diagnostics. The WG found that the stock assessment results showed large differences in estimated biomass among various growth curves. Future improvements of the growth curve are expected due to incoming data from the ongoing International Billfish Biological Sampling program, which will be followed by continued biological research and model development to address other sources of uncertainty.

# 7 EXTERNAL PEER REVIEW OF 2023 WCNPO STRIPED MARLIN STOCK ASSESSMENT

# 7.1 Reviewer Comments and Working Group Responses

The review of the 2023 WCNPO MLS benchmark stock assessment resulted in a consensus report prepared by Dr. Hiromu Fukuda, Dr. Simon Hoyle, and Dr. Ian Stewart with support from the review chair Dr. Robert Ahrens (ISC/24/ANNEX/11). The in-person review meeting took place April 15-19, 2024, at the Institute of Oceanography, National Taiwan University (IONTU), Chinese Taipei. The review panel noted two key features associated with uncertainty in the 2023 WCNPO MLS assessment (ISC/23/ANNEX/14). These features were: 1) an apparent change in

the level of estimated recruitment (population scale) before and after the mid-1990's, and 2) insufficient age at length data for older fish to estimate the growth curve. Many of the recommendations associated with the terms of reference provided recommendations related to complication within the assessment as a result of these two main challenges. The recommendations associated with each term of reference are highlighted in summary overview and greater detail can be found in the attached review report (ISC/24/ANNEX/11).

TOR 1 - Review the information available on Pacific MLS stock structure and conceptual model and provide any recommendations for changing WCNPO MLS stock boundaries or to the fleet structure.

- Simplify the Japanese fleet structure. The panel recommends not using the CPUE component in the current finite mixture model as a primary determinant for fleet structure. More focus should be given to operation level information to define the fleet structure as the primary objective should be to ensure a consistent fleet-specific selectivity. The key determinant of the fleet structure should be the size structure of the catch. Any fleet categorization should not simply be determined by the model output.
- For all fleets, a better understanding of the spatial and temporal structure should be explored to understand the patterns of CPUE, size, targeting, fleet structure and vessel turnover.
- Continue to pursue genetic research to understand mixing between the genetically distinct
  population. This research should encompass the whole Pacific. There is an opportunity to
  utilize the genetic samples from the current IBSS program. This may require some
  modifications to the current sampling programs to ensure that genetic samples meet the
  requirements for the questions being pursued.
- The WG should explore the use of an index fishery approach which would link to an exploration of a unified CPUE analysis.

TOR 2 - Model inputs, commenting on the adequacy and appropriateness of data sources and data inputs to the stock assessment.

Growth: review the approach to estimation of growth parameters and consider the implications of potential regional variations in growth.

- Understanding the interaction between growth and selectivity is perhaps the most critical aspect of improving the assessment. The review panel recognized that there is a deficiency of samples at older ages and this has consequences in the estimation of a growth model.
- The WG should explore the possibility of fitting the growth model within the assessment, together with the inclusion of conditional length-at-age data. There is the option to use a fleet currently in the assessment for selectivity or to create another fleet for this purpose.
- The panel notes that the current IBSS project is a significant step in resolving growth uncertainty and this project should continue to be well supported. The spatial evaluation of growth is supported by the panel and careful consideration to how spatial growth applies to fleet structure and the interpretation of length data is needed.
- Should there be delays in the production of a new growth curve then effort needs to be put into resolving the potential age bias of using spines to produce the growth curve.

• There needs to be continuing effort to resolve growth curves across space, sex, time, and genetic origin.

Catch: review the treatment of the catch data, especially with regard to catch prior to 1993, when the driftnet catch level is highly uncertain due to unspecified species attribution and spatial extent.

- Efforts should be made to continue to improve the full historical time series of catch and associated uncertainty, even if the full catch time series is not used in the model. This would include an evaluation of the reported catch by other nations and whether or not reported catches make sense given fleet effort and area specific catch rates of reference nations. As an example, given the fishing effort of one nation in specific locations, if the CPUE of another nation was used would you estimate the same scale of catch.
- Efforts to improve the characterization (spatial location) and associated uncertainty in the driftnet data would increase confidence in these data and should be pursued.
- Efforts should be taken to understand discarding in all fleets. A potential starting point is the comparison of discarding between observed / training vessels and logbooks.
- The reporting of MLS may not have been consistent across vessels and fleets. Efforts should be made to more fully understand if there are reporting biases in all fleets. A potential starting point is the comparison of MLS reporting rates between observed / training vessels and logbooks, at a reasonable spatial and temporal resolution.

Size composition: review the approach for pre-treatment of size composition data (i.e., reweighting), how size composition is weighted for the likelihood function, and how decisions are made to determine which size data are included.

- Length frequency should be explored in detail at the national level for full historical time series. Methodologically this would include the application of a standardization method to understand the factors that cause spatial and temporal variability in the size data. This would allow a more complete understanding of the spatial and temporal nature of the data, how it relates to population size structure and fleet structure, and the standardization of size data should an index fishery be used.
- The US shallow set longline length data should be removed from the length composition data to resolve the discontinuity in the selectivity as a result of the fishery changes that occurred in the early 2000s.
- Weight data should be used for the Taiwanese fleet instead of the length data since the length data may not always be measured but can be estimated. The conversion from weight to length should be done outside the model using the fleet-specific length weight relationship. The panel acknowledged that the length-weight relationship in the model is the Taiwanese fleet's relationship but still recommended doing this conversion external to the assessment model. Consider inputting these data as generalized compositions to allow for bin sizes that can span potentially rounded weights.
- Bootstrapping or a model-based approach should be used to establish initial sample sizes external to the model to account for the properties of the underlying data.

CPUE: review the standardization methods and spatio-temporal structure of the CPUE data for each fleet, and the decision process for data weighting and exclusion of indices from the model.

- Make every effort to not split CPUE series (see discussion in Hoyle et al. 2024).
- If the time period of the assessment includes the period with high seas driftnet fishing as early longline fishing, effort should be made to standardize Japanese longline CPUE without splitting its time series since this could be a data source of the population dynamics bridging before and after 1994.
- Investigate the potential for monofilament branchlines and other technological advances that may have affected Japanese CPUE during the 1980s.
- Use the annual variance estimates from the CPUE standardization as a starting point for model inputs. These can be rescaled but should reflect the differences in precision among years within each series. Where necessary, either iterate or estimate additional variance such that the model fit (RMSE - root mean squared error) is consistent with the average input standard error by fleet.
- For the Taiwanese CPUE series, omit data before 2006 until there is confidence that these data can be used to provide reliable information. Explore the data for the period prior to 2006 to identify factors that may have caused the jump in CPUE.
- 2003-2005.
- When there are conflicting CPUE series covering the same period, and these conflicts cannot be resolved, they should be included in alternative model scenarios rather than combining them in the same model. This assumes that consideration has been given to the nature of the conflict and that the conflict is not due to a model misspecification (e.g., an error in the fleet designation)
- Provide full diagnostics for all CPUE series that may be included in the assessment, including residual plots, effect plots (i.e., the effect of the covariate on the expected CPUE), and influence (i.e., the impact of the covariate on the index over time) plots.
- Develop joint CPUE series across nations and multiple fleets, to address the
- following issues:
  - O Provide indices that cover the majority of the stock across the whole time series. Such an approach would help to limit the effect of contracting spatial coverage in some of the fleets. It is unclear what impact declining spatial coverage has on the estimation of annual random fields even when only a portion of the random fields are used in standardization.
  - o Provide a single series using consistent methods for data cleaning and model fitting, rather than multiple series that may conflict.
  - o Develop a shared understanding among the collaborators.

Data inputs: identify and provide recommendations on the key areas for improvement in

- Continue to improve the full historical time series of catch, regardless of whether the full catch is used in the model, more fully understand and characterize discarding in all fleets, more fully understand and account for reporting discrepancies in all fleets.
- The range contraction of some of the fleets highlights the importance of information sharing across fleets and nations. Consideration is needed to ensure that biological

information used to make inferences at the population level has the appropriate spatial coverage.

• Age sampling for a fleet could provide better estimates of population scale.

Other life history parameters: review the other life history parameters used weight length, maturity, natural mortality, stock-recruitment, etc.) for internal consistency and appropriateness for the WCNPO stock.

- There have been developments in how to estimate life-history parameters. New life
  history data has been and is being collected. Revisiting the life history values used in the
  model in light of this new information and approaches should be considered, with the
  goal of internal consistency across the development of the full suite of parameters used in
  the model.
- There is evidence to suggest a west to east difference in maturity. Note also that samples from spawning areas may not be representative of the population-level maturity ogive. Consideration should be given to addressing these differences by establishing a CPUE-weighted maturity ogive.
- The IBBS project collecting information on growth, maturity, and genetics is a significant step to helping understand the spatial distribution of the underlying life history characteristics and needs continued support to ensure success.
- The steepness prior should be updated to account for changes in the input parameters. It is important to allow for uncertainty in the values of all input parameters and uncertainty about the structure of the stock recruitment relationship, which may result in a flatter prior.
- New information on growth and maturity will require natural mortality to be updated.
  Given the potential for spatially varying life history values, spatial consideration will
  need to be given to how to weight such information appropriately in the estimation of
  these values.

#### TOR 3 - Model configuration, assumptions, and settings

Fleet structure: review fleet definitions and spatio-temporal structure of catch, CPUE, and size composition inputs.

• See recommendation in previous sections.

Selectivity: review selectivity assumptions and settings.

- The population level size bins should be reduced from 5 cm (to 1 or 2 cm) as this has the potential to provide a smoother likelihood surface where selectivity is highly dome shaped. This does not mean that the bins for the fleet specific length frequency data need to be reduced.
- Consider setting the parameter defining the width of the top of domed selectivity curves to span at least 2 population size bins.
- Given the structure of the area-implicit assessment model, a fleet assumed as an asymptotic selectivity should be chosen based on the observed data (i.e., empirical selectivity method). The panel recommends fleet 18, the TWN DWLL, as this fleet has

the largest observed fish, though this may be revisited after the data source has been changed from length frequency to weight frequency observations.

- Aim to remove time blocks from the selectivity parameterization of the Japanese and US fleets.
- Explore more flexible selectivity for the US longline fleet in order to better fit the bimodal size-composition information. There is also the potential to use an age-based selectivity of this fleet given the apparent length-based modal progression seen in the data.
- Review parameter and asymptotic variance estimates from all selectivity curves and reparametrize where there is no apparent information (e.g., Size\_DblN\_descend\_se\_F16\_US\_LL(16) in the 2023 base case model).
- Consider reducing the range of the lower and higher bounds for selectivity parameters (especially those that are logistic transformed) and adjusting the phasing to achieve more reliable convergence. Ideally this would reduce/remove the need for a .par file and assist profile and jitter analysis convergence.

Initial equilibrium conditions: review the estimation of initial equilibrium catch and fishing mortality, recommend if the BILLWG should be estimating the equilibrium conditions (as in the 2023 model) or fixing them and running sensitivity runs to evaluate the sensitivity of these conditions (as in the 2019 model).

• As in the 2023 assessment, the initial conditions should be estimated. This includes recruitment deviations for the initial age structure and initial F.

Uncertainty: review the approach used to represent uncertainty in model-derived management quantities, considering structural, model and input data uncertainty.

- The review panel felt that the workgroup did a good job of presenting the sensitivity of the results.
- The panel recommends the adoption of an ensemble model approach. The ensemble should consider growth, assessment start year, steepness, catch uncertainty, and conflicting time series. Growth should be ensembled based on observed spatial differences in growth if they are identified to exist. Model start should be ensembled if there is no possibility of linking the early and late parts of the CPUE time series. (A 1977 + and a 1994+ model). Steepness could be by selecting three steepness values that represent a plausible range of steepness for the species. Uncertainty in catch should be incorporated by including ensembles with high/low, and best estimates. Should conflicting (e.g., JPN vs. TWN) CPUE time series not be resolved the assessment should be over these conflicting time series.
- The full time series (a 1952+ model) of catch should be included at least as a sensitivity run.
- Some simulation work would be required to understand the details of how, if it is present, spatial differences in life history characteristics should be accounted for within an assessment model. Best practices have not been determined.

Start year: review the suitability of the current start year (1977) and suggest potential alternatives, such as 1994 (the start of the high seas driftnet moratorium).

• The panel would prefer the model to begin in 1977, combined with improved long term catch time series, and with a CPUE series the same length as the assessment period. If discrepancies are not resolved between early and late assessment periods then a model such as the one starting in 1994 was recommended for inclusion in an ensemble approach.

Alternative models: review the use of SS3 as the modeling software and determine if it is an adequate tool for the assessment.

- The review panel supports the use of an age-structured production model to provide a good diagnostic tool for the current assessment framework.
- There is a notable reality that the reliance of the assessment on length composition data and the nature of the growth pattern results in challenges in determining the scale of the population. Consideration should be given to the use of close-kin approaches to estimate population scale.

# TOR 4 - Model diagnostics

Review the suitability of the diagnostics used and reported for the assessment.

- Check convergence of all models, to avoid incorrect inferences from models that have not converged. The results of models that have not converged should not be reported, or included as sensitivity runs.
- Given that stock rebuilding has been evaluated based on future projection, longer term (i.e., an assessment cycle or generation time) hindcasting could be conducted to determine the prediction skill of the model.
- Continue to use a broad suite of metrics to characterize model suitability.
- Consider the absolute scale of the residuals from diagnostic plots and reweight data sets accordingly (e.g., some of the size data residuals were notably larger than others).

Consider the diagnostics provided for the 2023 WCNPO MLS assessment and provide guidance on follow-up work where the diagnostics suggest issues, i.e., data conflicts.

- The panel felt that the diagnostics provided were helpful.
- As noted earlier, data sets that are in conflict such as CPUE time series should not be included in the same model but accounted for in an ensemble approach.

The driver of the pattern of higher fishing mortality after the high-seas driftnet fishery was banned in 1993.

• The flat CPUE through the high catch period is scaled independently of the later period where length frequency data is fit. This appears to have forced the model into a domain where it needs to be highly responsive to recruitment deviations as well as fishery removals to fit the data. The adoption of the review panel's recommendations related to selectivity and continuity of time series should change this pattern. The response of the model to these changes as demonstrated by the additional runs requested suggest these are productive areas of exploration.

Evaluate the adequacy of the sensitivity analyzes in regard to completeness and incorporation of results. Recommend improvements to the communication of the sensitivity run results (plots, tables, and/or text)

- The panel found the sensitivity analysis presented by the workgroup to be quite comprehensive.
- The use of non-zero sum recruitment deviations is a reasonable sensitivity check. However, the use of non-zero sum recruitment deviation can cause a difference between the time-series and the reference point and therefore the reference point would need to be calculated based on the net result of the recruitment deviations.

TOR 5 - Comment on the proposed reference points and management parameters (e.g., MSY, FMSY, SSBMSY, 20%SSBF = 0); if possible and feasible, estimate values for alternative reference points or alternative methods of determining the appropriate reference years for the dynamic B0 calculations.

- Recommend calculating and reporting both the 20-year moving average as well as the annual dynamic B0 so that the trends can be compared.
- Recommend averaging relative Fs over the last 3-5 years but not including the terminal year for the calculation of FSSB20% rather than using the terminal year.
- The panel suggests continued reporting of additional status metrics such as %SPR or 1-SPR.
- The panel recommends reviewing the standards outlined by the WCPFC and considering the adoption of the same approach.

TOR 6 - Suggest research priorities to improve our understanding of essential population and fishery dynamics, necessary to formulate best management practice, with the identification of priorities to improve future assessments.

- The development of an age validated growth curve is essential to improve the reliability of the assessment model.
- Consider exploring requirements for CKMR.
- Continue to develop a more comprehensive understanding of the genetic structure of the entire Pacific as well as the genetic composition of the removals.
- Implement CKMR approaches should they prove to be tractable for the population.
- Simulation work to understand the best assessment approaches to deal with a complex fishery and life history spatial structure.

TOR 7 - Comment on whether the stock assessment methods, results, and assessment decision process are clearly and accurately presented in the detailed report of the stock assessment.

- The review panel found the reporting of the process to be well documented, appreciated the extensive supporting material, and was highly appreciative of the effort.
- Some of the supporting documentation in the working group papers would benefit from greater detail in the decisions made and well as the diagnostics used. It would be helpful to have this information within these documents. This is important for the development of both CPUE time series and size data. Encourage analysts to follow standard guidelines

- for documenting these analyses, and development of standards for data areas without them. We also encourage coordination across groups so that they follow similar approaches.
- Recommend working with the institutions involved with the assessment and reporting process to ensure that personnel are afforded the time to fully explore data analyses and report comprehensively on the findings.

#### 7.2 Review Process Debrief

The ISC24 Plenary agreed that the peer review was successful and had great value. Future institutionalization of the process was discussed. Coordination with the WCPFC Secretariat and endorsement by the full Commission for peer reviews is essential. An avenue to explore is for the Commission to impose a contribution assessment on NC members to support peer reviews for northern species rather than relying on relatively ad hoc contributions from Members.

The ISC24 Plenary agreed that the BILLWG should draft a formal response to the peer review recommendations to be reviewed at ISC25. This response should include a prioritization of the tasks emanating from the recommendations.

The ISC24 Plenary also tentatively agreed that the next peer review should focus on PBF and could be conducted in the interim between completion of the MSE and the start of the next benchmark stock assessment currently scheduled for 2027.

# 8 INCORPORATING CLIMATE CHANGE CONSIDERATIONS INTO INFORMATION TO MANAGERS

# 8.1 National Reports

# **8.1.1** Canada

Climate change is having a significant impact on Canadian fish stocks and fisheries in the Pacific Ocean and it is becoming more evident over time (DFO 2013; Hunter and Wade 2015). Climate change is expected to result in physical changes such as increasing sea surface temperature, marine heat waves, rising sea level, salinity changes, ocean acidification, and deoxygenation, all of which affect Canadian fisheries. Canada is taking action to build resilience to the impacts of climate change through several initiatives linked by key goals to act on climate change and its impacts and to conserve and protect the oceans (DFO 2023). In 2011, the Canadian government initiated the Aquatic Climate Change and Adaptation Services Program (ACCASP) to improve understanding of climate change and prepare for climate-related changes. A key activity under the ACCASP was to advance understanding of the vulnerability of commercial species to the impacts of climate change and to develop a strategy to incorporate this knowledge into fisheries stock assessments. In the Pacific Ocean, potentially major impacts of climate change have already been noted in Canadian waters, including changes in species distributions (e.g., increased by catch in recent years of tropical tuna species and Pacific bluefin tuna in Canadian waters), changes in recruitment and abundance (e.g., effects of recent marine heat wave (2014-2016) in Canadian waters (Free et. al., 2023), changes in community compositions (e.g., shifts in

zooplankton diversity to include more southern species), and changes in fish growth (e.g., smaller sizes at age observed in a number of species).

In 2018, a national review process was used to develop a framework for incorporating climate change considerations into fisheries stock assessments (Pepin et. al., 2020). The results of this review launched Canada's commitment to an Ecosystem Approach to Fisheries Management (EAFM) initiative in 2019. This initiative is aimed at developing a national framework to operationalize incorporating ecosystem variables (including climate, oceanographic and ecological factors) in order to enable climate-ready decision-making and better inform stock and individual fishery-focused management decisions. Canadian scientists have started to initiate several monitoring and research activities to document and further understand how changes in population dynamics and species distributions are linked to changing ocean conditions (e.g., <a href="State of the Pacific Ocean Reports">State of the Pacific Ocean Reports</a> and <a href="Ocean Networks Canada">Ocean Networks Canada</a>). Additionally, Canadian scientists have started to refine modelling initiatives that incorporate potential long term climate scenarios to improve forecasting and assess risk in decision making (e.g., Pacific Herring EAFM case study (Pepin et. al., 2023).

North Pacific albacore tuna are a highly migratory species and are only present seasonally in Canadian waters. The distribution of this species is highly influenced by oceanic conditions, including temperature and ocean productivity fronts. It is therefore highly likely that climate change will influence the timing and spatial distribution of the feeding migrations of albacore that enter into Canadian waters. Spawning and rearing of albacore may be expected to occur further north in Canadian waters as a response to water temperature increases. However, there is currently no clear definitive evidence of a direct impact of climate change on albacore in Canadian waters. The complexity in interpreting the trend of albacore in Canadian waters is in part due to the use of fishery dependent data to examine these relationships. Throughout the time series of catch and effort there have been spatial changes in the operation of the fishery, as well as economic drivers of effort. Additionally, there is currently no in-season monitoring and initial estimates of catch or effort are not available until a few months after the fishery ends. The Canadian government is working toward implementing a fleet-wide vessel monitoring system (VMS) in order to effectively monitor, control and enforce safe, responsible, and sustainable practices in real time. Data pertaining to catch locations are currently only provided in the logbooks without independent verification or sufficient detail to support localized spatial analysis of stock and fishing dynamics. VMS data will also be critical in supporting the analytical work done by the ISC to advance the assessment and incorporate climate-driven changes in fishing activity.

Full literature citations in this reporting can be found in the National Report of Canada (ISC/24/PLENARY/04).

# 8.1.2 Chinese Taipei

R.-F. Wu briefly introduced the research projects conducted by Taiwanese scientists on climate change, which include "Long-term observations of interannual and decadal variation of sea surface temperature in the Taiwan Strait," "Association between the interannual variation in the oceanic environment and catch rates of bigeye tuna (*Thunnus obesus*) in the Atlantic Ocean," and "Preliminary study on the relation between chub mackerel (*Scomber japonicus*)," and

"Oceanic thermal fronts and net primary production associated with longline catches of albacore (*Thunnus alalunga*) in the southern Indian Ocean." The Taiwan government has not yet incorporated climate change conditions in fishery management measures.

# **8.1.3** Japan

H. Kiyofuji provided climate change related information and research activities by the Fisheries Research Institute of Japan. The annual average SST around Japan has increased by +1.28°C over the last 100 years and the relatively cold water Oyashio area has likely shrunk in recent years. Two scientific papers were referred to documenting the extensive marine heat wave in the western north Pacific Ocean resulting in a shift of Japanese coastal fisheries fishing grounds. Climate change related activities in the Fisheries Resources Institute were briefly mentioned.

# **8.1.4** Korea

Korea publishes an annual Climate Change and Fisheries Report for managers and policymakers. This report includes information on signs of extreme climate change and response measures, distribution changes in fish species in Korean waters due to climate change, and ecosystembased fisheries research.

Korea's proactive approach to climate change includes monitoring six key factors: high water temperature, jellyfish, red tide, ocean acidification, hypoxia, and fish diseases. A new Fisheries Disaster Response Team has been established in response to extreme weather conditions. This team operates an Early Warning System to predict signs of extreme climate events, guiding the fishing industry in preparation. These efforts are part of Korea's commitment to minimizing the impact of climate change on fisheries.

Climate change has led to winners and losers in Korean waters. For instance, walleye pollock (*Gadus chalcogrammus*) and squid are among the species adversely affected. Despite the successful aquaculture of pollock and the release of juvenile fish into the sea, rising water temperatures in Korean waters have forced these species to migrate northward in search of colder waters, posing challenges for commercial operations when they cross international borders. Squid, in particular, have experienced a rapid decrease in catch, making it difficult to search for schools of fish. On the other hand, yellowtail (*Seriola quinqueradiata*) and PBF are considered winners of climate change. The increased transport of the Tsushima Warm Current and rising water temperatures along the East Sea of Korea have led to increased migration and catches of these species. In response, the National Institute of Fisheries Science regularly surveys the Tsushima Warm Current transport, eggs, and larvae of PBF to study the correlation with the stock condition.

To address fishermen's concerns about changes in target species due to climate change, the Korean government is considering policies to relax or deregulate fishing gear and method regulations. This is part of the fisheries modernization project scheduled to begin in 2027. It includes policies to support fishers in line with Total Allowable Catch (TAC) management goals for all species, introducing a catch documentation scheme (CDS), electronic reporting (ER), and electronic monitoring systems (EMS).

Ecosystem-based fisheries resource research has been conducted since 2018 to predict fluctuations in fisheries resources in response to climate and ecosystem changes.

#### **8.1.5** Mexico

The presentation for Mexico focused on three documents related to the climate change adaptation to different fisheries in Mexico. The first technical report, "Adaptation Strategies to the impacts of Climate Change by Coastal Fishermen in the State of Nayarit, Mexico" analyzes and identifies the problematic of the warming of the ocean surface in this region. The key points were that fishers are already reporting an impact on their catches, and also have reported a higher storm frequency. This report focused on providing solutions, such as creating alternative economic support and workshops to generate strategies of adaptations. The second study presented was about the potential effect of climate change on six shark species listed in the CITES appendices. This work involved collaboration between IMIPAS and Western Australia Fisheries scientists. A vulnerability analysis based on exposure, sensitivity, and adaptive capacity of each species from different greenhouse gas emission scenarios was developed in order to project future conditions in 2100 under several climate change scenarios. The risk exposure was assessed for each scenario, providing a comprehensive view of how different levels of climate change might affect shark species in the Gulf of California. Pelagic thresher shark (PTH) is at high risk based on the "nursery areas" found in coastal areas, because the species depends on those habitats. Silky shark (FAL) and longfin make shark (LMA), based on a "trophic level" parameter, also present high risk. The last scientific paper summarized in the presentation consisted of a model that predicted the recruitment of yellowfin tuna based on oceanographic parameters, using a nonlinear autoregressive network model with exogenous inputs (NARX). This model included four scenarios based on different levels of greenhouse gas emissions. Recruitment projections, using climate-change scenarios, predict generally more favorable conditions, given the higher temperatures projected in the Pacific. Nonetheless, this result should be interpreted with caution.

#### 8.1.6 U.S.A

NOAA Fisheries is currently working nationwide to implement a new initiative called the Climate, Ecosystems, and Fisheries Initiative (CEFI). CEFI is a cross-NOAA effort to build nationwide, operational ocean modeling and decision support systems needed to reduce impacts, increase resilience, and help adapt to changing ocean conditions. The hope is that this system will provide decision makers with the actionable information and capacity they need to prepare for and respond to changing climate conditions in the future.

The goal of CEFI is to address four core requirements for climate-ready decision-making for marine resources:

- 1. Robust forecasts and projections of ocean and Great Lakes conditions for use in developing climate-informed advice;
- 2. Operational capability to assess risks, evaluate options, and provide robust advice on adapting to changing conditions;
- 3. Decision-maker capability to use climate-informed advice to reduce risks and increase the resilience of resources and the people that depend on them; and

### 4. Continuous validation and innovation through observations and research

In the Pacific, initial CEFI efforts will be focused on regional downscaling of the oceans surrounding California and the Hawaiian Islands archipelago (including the main and northwest Hawaiian Islands) with coupled fisheries and socioeconomic modeling efforts. The modeling effort will focus on a range of timescales, including hindcasts of the recent 30-year period, short term forecasts (1 year in the future with updated predictions seasonally), decadal outlooks (conditions over the next 10 years, updated annually), and long-term projections under future greenhouse-gas emissions scenarios.

The physical circulation model applied will include dynamic biogeochemical properties (e.g., nutrients, oxygen, and carbon cycling with several plankton functional types) that will provide input for higher-trophic-level ecosystem models of target and non-target species. Short-term predictions and long-term projections of species abundance and distribution will be used in fisher location-choice models, trip-cost and trip-distance models, and market price models.

One of the ultimate goals will be to take the models developed through CEFI and operationalize real-time and near real-time data to predict potential impacts of climate change to fish and fisheries, using both long-term and short-term projections. This is similar to the idea behind Eco-Cast, which is a tool that has been created to help fishers and managers evaluate how to allocate fishing effort to maintain target fish catch while minimizing bycatch of protected or threatened species. EcoCast uses habitat suitability models and satellite-derived environmental data to predict where broadbill swordfish and three bycatch species (leatherback turtle, blue shark, and California sea lion) are likely to be each day. Daily EcoCast maps help fishers identify fishing spots to minimize fisheries bycatch and maximize fisheries target catch.

The 'Future Seas' project (https://future-seas.com) is a collaborative, interdisciplinary effort to explore potential impacts of climate change on U.S. west coast fisheries and to evaluate strategies for managing those impacts. The project focuses on enhancing climate-ready management by linking high-resolution ocean models of the California Current System, with ecological and social models. The end goal is to produce coupled climate-ecological-social models to evaluate management strategies resilient to future change in the California Current System. To date they have used four types of coupled social-ecological models applied for ecosystem-based management including: Management Strategy Evaluation (MSE), fisher behavior, social vulnerability, and end-to-end. This first phase of the project has focused on quantifying rates of change in the physical and biogeochemical environment and the potential impacts of this change on three U.S. West Coast fisheries, as well as exploring strategic climateready management options to increase their sustainability. The ocean projections are produced by a high-resolution ocean model coupled to a biogeochemical model and are available for use in any type of coupled modeling, which provide recommendations and lessons learned for climateready management in the California Current System that could be directly applicable to other efforts in this region.

Further information on recent climate-change related publications is included in the U.S. National Report to ISC24 (ISC/24/PLENARY/09).

### **Discussion**

The Plenary asked questions about and discussed national reports. Common themes in the discussion included clarifying observed climate change impacts, particularly in relation to changes in the distribution of managed stocks, and cooperation between agencies collecting climate-related environmental data and fisheries agencies.

# 8.2 Building a Framework Discussion

The Plenary queried the WGs about efforts to incorporate climate change related information into their work. Differences in effects related to differing life histories were recognized. Lack of data is a major concern and may become more acute as fishery-dependent data becomes more limited for a variety of reasons. There will be a need for greater collaboration in data gathering to bridge these gaps. The IBBS Program was cited as an example. The tradeoffs between the use of dynamic versus static reference points was mentioned, with the former having possible salience in the face of climate driven environmental change. The ISC would not advocate for a particular approach but could communicate to managers the tradeoffs involved in their use.

The ISC24 Plenary tasked all ISC Working Groups with compiling information on the ways in which they have already begun to incorporate climate considerations into ISC stock assessments as well as the data they believe would be required in order to do so in the future and come prepared to present that information to ISC25. WGs should consider incorporating climate change into conceptual model development for benchmark stock assessments where practical.

The ISC24 Plenary agreed that the incoming Chair will develop a matrix that WGs may fill out to facilitate the information collection and reporting tasks at ISC25.

### 9 OPEN SCIENCE PROPOSAL FOR ISC

The U.S.'s proposal for adopting an Open Science Framework for ISC Stock Assessments was put forward to the ISC24 plenary (ISC/24/PLENARY/12). The overarching goal of this proposal is to support and continue the shifts in methodology and culture surrounding our stock assessments through the adoption of Open Science practices. Individual working groups are already implementing practices of Open Science to make the stock assessment model development process more efficient, collaborative, and transparent. Establishing ISC-wide guidelines and standardized workflows, as well as creating an ISC GitHub to provide a central location to store assessment model code and outputs, would help to continue the momentum of pushing towards an open science framework. The proposed year 1 implementation plan recommended to the plenary includes scoping the available software and platforms and producing guidelines for use and best practices that can be agreed upon by the plenary. Additionally, GitHub training for all interested ISC scientists would be offered in the first year to address any knowledge gaps and enhance collaboration within working groups. During the scoping period, it will be crucial to address challenges and concerns such as privacy and security guidelines, resource allocation and management, and culture shifts in science practices.

### **Discussion**

Members noted potential barriers to the use of collaboration sites such as GitHub due to current government policies. However, it was recognized that several of the WGs have already established GitHub repositories to support conducting stock assessments. Some of these repositories are already publicly available although not advertised. **The ISC24 Plenary recommended that a section be added to the ISC website listing the available repositories and providing contacts for each repository.** Since the ISC website is housed in a Government of Japan server, Japan's policies on linking will determine whether or not a direct link from the ISC website to the GitHub repositories can provided. Since no information is available at present on these policies, the simplest action is to list a point of contact for each repository (likely the relevant WG Chair) that researchers could contact to obtain access information. It was also recommended that all these repositories include a statement qualifying the appropriate use of files accessed through the repositories. At the same time, it is important to continue to archive model and data files in the ISC data warehouse as they provide the authoritative record of the assessments on which stock status and conservation information is based. It was also noted that program files for MSE should also be stored in ISC database along with assessment files.

The ISC24 Plenary endorsed the proposed year 1 implementation plan, which was further discussed as part of the STATWG report (Section 12.1), because the Plenary tasked them with organizing the proposed training and carrying out scoping of the governance and logistical requirements for implementing an open science framework. The ISC24 Plenary also requested that Japan provide feedback at ISC25 on whether or not direct links to GitHub are permissible from Government of Japan servers.

# 10 FORMALIZATION OF ISC

The Chair noted that no progress has been made on formalization of the ISC over the past year but recommended that the Plenary revisit the issue each year to continue exploring possible formalization arrangements. It was recognized that an inter-governmental MOU is likely not the best approach and Members were charged with gathering information to support the exploration of alternative arrangements intersessionally in advance of ISC25. The mechanism used to support the MLS stock assessment peer review, involving the WCPFC Secretariat, was noted as a possible basis for exploring alternative formalization options.

# 11 ISC-NORTH PACIFIC FISHERIES COMMISSION MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

The Chair summarized the contents of the MOU and noted that it will be signed in the near future.

# 12 REVIEW OF STATISTICS AND DATABASE ISSUES

# 12.1 STATWG Report

J. Suter, STATWG Chair, reviewed activities in the 2023-2024 workplan adopted at the ISC23 (ISC/24/ANNEX/15). All of the work items were completed in the past year.

The STATWG agreed there is an ongoing need for the STATWG to provide the functions of (1) maintaining the ISC database and the quality of data submitted by members; (2) maintaining the proper function of ISC website and the archiving of the stock assessment files; and (3) supporting internal data sharing and protocols for external data requests. Although these functions were mostly performed by the DA, the STATWG is responsible for overseeing these functions and providing recommendations to the ISC Plenary.

The STATWG members developed the following work plan for 2024-2025:

- 1. The DA will continue to distribute the ISC data inventory for Category I, II, and III to ISC Data Correspondents for review by September 30, 2024. The DA will then distribute the ISC data inventory to Chairs of the species WG by October 15 and publish on the ISC website by October 31, 2024;
- 2. The DA will continue to archive stock assessment files from all 2023-2024 ISC assessments, which are required to be submitted by Chairs of species WG by November 1, 2024;
- 3. After the Data Correspondents have reviewed and updated their metadata prior to the ISC22 Plenary, this metadata will be published on the ISC researcher's website by August 31, 2024. For 2023-2024, the DA will continue to distribute the WG member's new metadata by March 30, 2025. The Data Correspondents will review and update their new metadata by July 1, 2025, prior to the ISC25 Plenary, and this new metadata will be published on the ISC researcher's website by August 31, 2025;
- 4. The DA and the Chair of the STATWG will annually review the responsibilities, duties, and deliverables of the DA to ensure that they are accurate and practical, and revise them as necessary;
- 5. During the Plenary, the ISC24 Plenary tasked the STATWG Chair with organizing the proposed training and scoping the governance and logistical requirements for implementing an open science framework for the ISC, including the use of GitHub. The STATWG Chair will work closely with all WG chairs and DMs on this assignment; and
- 6. The STATWG Steering Group will hold an intersessional meeting or conference call/webinar January 2025.

# **Discussion**

The Plenary continued its discussion of the Open Science initiative under this agenda item. The discussion delved into various logistical issues around creating a general ISC GitHub site, the relevance of current policies requiring non-disclosure agreements, and an overview of materials that WGs have already posted to GitHub repositories. The Plenary agreed that the WG DMs should be members of the STATWG to further the assignment on scoping an open science

framework. It was decided that only a subset of the STATWG, as a task force, would take on the work related to the Open Science initiative.

# 12.2 Total catch tables

K. Nishikawa, the Database Administrator, presented the annual catch tables for ISC Member countries for 2022-2023. The catch tables were prepared for the following ISC species of interest: NPO ALB, PBF, NPO SWO, WCNPO MLS, , Pacific BUM, NPO BSH, and NPO SMA. The catch tables were generated from the ISC database and are based on Category I data (retained catch and released catch, when available) submitted by Data Correspondents for the major fisheries in the North Pacific Ocean of the member countries. Graphs of the historical catch by country were also presented for each species. Statistics for mean, minimum, and maximum catch were also presented for each species for the latest 5 years. The complete catch tables are included at the end of this Plenary Report and serve as the official ISC catch tables (see Section 18).

#### 13 REVIEW OF MEETING SCHEDULE

#### 13.1 Time and Place of ISC25

Korea offered to host ISC25 at a location to be determined, tentatively scheduled for June 25-30, 2025.

# 13.2 Time and Place of Working Group Intercessional Meetings

The Plenary reviewed and adopted the schedule of intersessional meetings found on the following pages.

|      | Month | ALBWG                                  | BILLWG                                     | PBFWG                                      | SHARKWG                                | STATWG          | PLENARY                           | WCPFC                                       | IATTC  |
|------|-------|--|--|--|--|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
|      | July  |  |  |  |  |                 |                                   | Hokkaid                                     | 13, 2024   |
|      | July  |  |  |  |  |                 |                                   | NC20<br>July 15-16, 2024<br>Hokkaido, Japan |  |
|      | Aug   |  |  |  |  |                 |                                   | SC20<br>Aug 14-21 Manila,<br>Philippines    |  |
| 2024 | Sept  |  |  |  |  |                 |                                   |   | 102 <sup>ND</sup> Meeting<br>Sep 2-6, 2024<br>Panama |
|      | Oct   |  |  |  |  |                 |                                   |   |  |
|      | Nov   |  |  | MSE Webinar<br>Nov 5-8                     |  |                 |                                   |   |  |
|      | Dec   |  |  |  |  |                 |                                   | WCPFC21<br>Dec 1-6<br>Fiji                  |  |
|      | Jan   |  | Research Wksp<br>Jan 13-17<br>Honolulu, HI |  | BSH Indicator<br>Analysis<br>Yokohama/ | Virtual Meeting |                                   |   |  |
|      | Feb   |  |  |  | Kesennuma, Japan                       |                 |                                   |   |  |
| 2025 | Mar   | Research<br>Workshop<br>Chinese-Taipei |  |  |  |                 |                                   |   |  |
| 20   | Apr   |  |  | MSE Workshop<br>Dates TBD<br>La Jolla, USA |  |                 |                                   |   |  |
|      | May   |  |  | ·  |  |                 |                                   |   | 16 <sup>th</sup> SAC Meeting                         |
|      | June  |  |  | 0.5 d                                      | 0.5 d                                  | 0.5 d           | [June 18-23]<br>Republic of Korea |   |  |
|      | July  |  |  |  |  |                 | •                                 | NC21  |  |

# 14 ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

# 14.1 ISC Chair and Vice Chair Elections

Robert Ahrens (USA) was elected Chair to replace the outgoing Chair, John Holmes. Shuya Nakatsuka (Japan) was elected Vice Chair to replace outgoing Vice Chair, Robert Ahrens.

# **14.2 Work Group Election results**

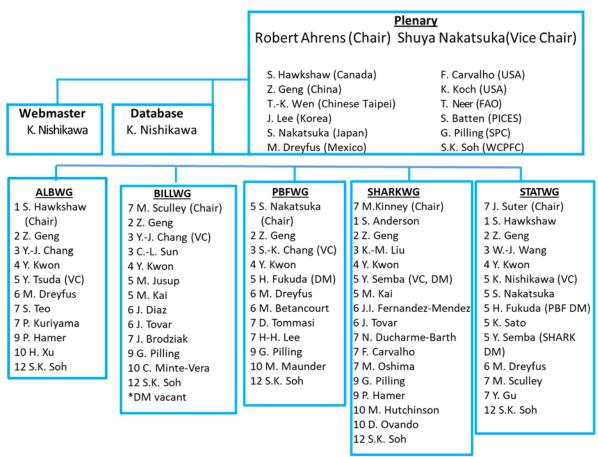
The Plenary confirmed the following officers and terms:

|                    |                  | First Election |            | Second<br>Election |             | First<br>Extension | Second<br>Extension |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Title              | Name             | Date           | First Term | Date               | Second Term |                    |                     |
| ISC Chair          | Robert Ahrens    | Jun-24         | 2024-2027  |                    |             |                    |                     |
| ISC Vice Chair     | Shuya Nakatsuka  | Jun-24         | 2024-2027  |                    |             |                    |                     |
| ALBWG Chair        | Sarah Hawkshaw   | May-21         | 2021-2024  | Apr-24             | 2024-2027   |                    |                     |
| ALBWG Vice-Chair   | Yuichi Tsuda     | Jul-24         | 2024-2027  |                    |             |                    |                     |
| BILLWG Chair       | Michelle Sculley | Jul-23         | 2023-2026  |                    |             |                    |                     |
| BILLWG Vice-Chair  | Yi-Jay Chang     | Jul-19         | 2019-2022  | Jul-22             | 2022-2025   |                    |                     |
| PBFWG Chair        | Shuya Nakatsuka  | Mar-19         | 2019-2022  | Jul-22             | 2022-2025   |                    |                     |
| PBFWG Vice-Chair   | Shui Kai Chang   | Nov-19         | 2020-2023  | Jul-23             | 2023-2026   |                    |                     |
| SHARKWG Chair      | Michael Kinney   | Jun-24         | 2024-2027  |                    |             |                    |                     |
| SHARKWG Vice-Chair | Yasuko Semba     | Jun-24         | 2024-2027  |                    |             |                    |                     |
| STATWG Chair       | Jenny Suter      | Jul-23         | 2023-2026  |                    |             |                    |                     |
| STATWG Vice-Chair  | Kirara Nishikawa | Jul-23         | 2023-2026  |                    |             |                    |                     |

# 14.3 ISC Organization Chart

The Plenary reviewed the organizational chart shown below and updated personnel to reflect current participation.

# ISC Organizational Chart (June 2024)



#### Working Group Key:

1-Canada 2-China 3-Chinese-Taipei 4-Korea 5-Japan 6-Mexico 7-USA 8-PICES 9-SPC 10-IATTC 11-FAO 12-WCPFC VC - Vice Chair DM - Database Manager

This is not a comprehensive list but the main points of contact.

# 14.4 North Pacific Marine Science Organization (PICES) Annual Meeting Observer

R. Ahrens (U.S.A. and incoming ISC Chair) provisionally agreed to serve as an ISC observer at the next PICES Annual Meeting, October 26 – November 1, 2024, in Honolulu, Hawai'i, U.S.A.

# 14.5 Intersessional Working Group Tasks

- All WG to respond to NC20 requests and provide information for ISC25 review and approval.
- ALBWG to conduct workshop on research to improve the stock assessment.
- PBFWG to Conduct MSE webinar and MSE workshop to develop technical aspects of MSE and hold stakeholder and manager workshop(s) to review results and present initial results to ISC25 Plenary for review and approval.
- BILLWG to conduct workshop on biological research for billfish species and provide an update on progress of the billfish biological sampling program at ISC25.
- SHARKWG to conduct indicator workshop for BSH and present results to ISC25 Plenary for review and approval.
- The DA to distribute the ISC data inventory to ISC Data Correspondents for review by September 30, 2024, and to Species WG Chairs by October 15, 2024
- The DA to publish the ISC data inventory on the ISC website by October 31, 2024;
- The DA to archive PBF and SMA assessment files from all 2023-2024 ISC assessments.
- Metadata for national fisheries updated and published by DA on ISC researcher's website by August 31, 2024.
- STATWG Chair to lead the development of governance and logistical requirements for the application and use of "Open Science" within the ISC and report to ISC25 Plenary for consideration.
- STATWG Steering Group to conduct an intersessional meeting in January 2025 to complete its work plan (format, location, and dates to be determined).

# 15 OBSERVER COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Observers from the Pew Charitable Trusts, Monterey Bay Aquarium, and World Wildlife Fund-Japan participated in the ISC24 Plenary Session and were provided with an opportunity at the end of each day to ask questions and provide comments and recommendations to the Plenary and Working Groups. Their comments and observations over four sessions are summarized below based on content provided by the Observers. These comments have been edited so that they conform to the style of this report, but the content has not been changed.

**The Pew Charitable Trusts** appreciated the opportunity to attend as an observer and provided the following comments to the ISC plenary:

On Pacific bluefin tuna, Pew remarked that it is encouraging to note the ISC's progress in developing the Management Strategy Evaluation (MSE) and the expectation that the analysis will be ready for the meeting of the Joint Working Group (JWG) in 2025. Pew encouraged the ISC to recommend the JWG hold a stakeholder meeting to present initial results and gather feedback before the MSE is finalized. Pew also encouraged ISC members to hold national level consultations with stakeholders. Both would be helpful in building understanding and eventual agreement on a long-term management procedure for Pacific bluefin tuna.

Pew also noted the results of the 2024 stock assessment for Pacific bluefin tuna, which estimated that the stock has surpassed the second rebuilding target. Pew said the results demonstrate the value of years of productive international cooperation to improve the status of Pacific bluefin tuna. Pew urged that cooperation to continue to adopt a management procedure to secure the long-term health of the stock and urged members to support a peer review of the Pacific bluefin tuna stock assessment, using experts independent from the ISC. Pew said a peer review would yield valuable insights, as did a peer review for the north Pacific striped marlin assessment. In light of the concerns expressed by the plenary for potential resourcing constraints, Pew suggested the ISC develop a schedule for peer reviews for all stock assessments, which could be adjusted as necessary but would help members identify priorities and resource needs.

On north Pacific albacore tuna, Pew welcomed the ongoing work to develop exceptional circumstances for the management procedure but expressed concern for the ISC's efforts to translate fishing intensity into units of catch/effort. Pew encouraged the ISC to provide the RFMOs (WCPFC and IATTC) with a table showing TAC/TAE, as appropriate, at the fleet level, at levels of fishing intensity that would correspond to reference points in the adopted harvest control rule. Pew said the information would be helpful for managers, who still need to operationalize the management procedure into on-the-water controls for catch and/or effort. Although the current level of fishing intensity does not imply any actions might need to be made in the near future to exert greater management control on the fishery to avoid breaching the target reference point, this is exactly the time to ensure the management procedure can be operationalized before a crisis occurs.

On north Pacific striped marlin, Pew welcomed the analysis containing the updated rebuilding scenarios and asked whether the ISC considered developing alternative scenarios that would reflect changes in longline gear?

On climate change, Pew welcomed the topic being introduced with a question on "what do we need to know to help develop resilient, adaptable management strategies." Pew suggested the ISC also needs to consider how it should operate to achieve the goal of developing those strategies. Pew remarked that it will take new ways of doing business – ways that are not new in the production of scientific information – but might be new to how the ISC is accustomed to working. As such, Pew urged the ISC to seek out additional sources of data and information, establish greater mechanisms for sharing and collaboration among members, and provide greater openness in the operations of the ISC for the people and groups in society who have an interest in the ISC's work.

Monterey Bay Aquarium would like to thank the ISC Chair and Delegations for the opportunity to attend the Plenary Meeting and to provide comments. We would like to acknowledge all the work done by the working groups to provide precautionary scientific advice to managers and note the positive conservation impact this has had. Particularly, we would like to commend the ISC for their completion and implementation of the Northern Albacore MSE and harvest strategy. We would also like to commend the PBF Working Group for their identification of and support for recovery plans for Pacific Bluefin Tuna, resulting in a solid rebound in the population of the depleted stock. In order to maintain the gains made over the past years, we urge the Committee to continue work on a PBF MSE and provide strong advice to managers to adopt a permanent, precautionary harvest strategy for this species.

The ISC should also work to increase data reporting for all sources of mortality for all species under its purview. This should include accounting for discards, recreational catch, and IUU, where it occurs. To this end, the Committee should encourage the Northern Committee and its representative states to adopt greater observer (human and electronic) coverage in chronically unobserved and under observed fisheries, particularly those operating on the high seas.

Monterey Bay Aquarium would also like to commend the ISC on their push to understand and incorporate the effects of climate change on North Pacific highly migratory fish stocks. We believe the best way to "pre-adapt" management to the difficult to predict impacts of climate change is to develop robust harvest strategies for NC managed fish stocks. The limited ability for management structures to react quickly to changes in biology argues for pre-agreed, proactive management procedures, which would force managers to act immediately once changes are observed.

Lastly, we call on the ISC to increase transparency in their operating process. This would include making it easier for outside experts to participate in working group discussions, increasing independent review of the working groups, and making non-confidential data available for review and use.

The World Wildlife Fund (WWF) welcomes the recovery of the PBF stock to the second rebuilding target level. This stock declined to a historical low abundance around 2010 and was in a critical situation. Since then, it has recovered to the target earlier than planned and the scientific information provided by ISC contributed to this process.

To accelerate the transformation to sustainable fisheries in the future, the ISC needs more collaboration among the working groups and member countries. For example, surveys of PBF larvae and eggs are currently conducted by Japan and the Republic of Korea, and there is a possibility that more accurate scientific information could be obtained by closer collaboration among these two countries.

In ISC, lack of data and poor data still make it difficult to conduct some stock assessments. Therefore, WWF suggests that the ISC request WCPFC and IATTC managers implement Electronic Monitoring systems, Catch Documentation Scheme (CDS) and increasing observer coverage, and provide managers with details on what is needed to improve the accuracy and precision of stock assessments with new technologies, such as EM.

# 16 ADOPTION OF REPORT

The Report of the ISC24 Plenary session was adopted by the Members.

#### 17 CLOSE OF MEETING

The meeting was closed at 12:15 PM June 24, 2024.

#### 18 CATCH TABLES

Table 18-1. North Pacific albacore (*Thunnus alalunga*) retained and released catches (in metric tonnes) by ISC member fisheries, 1952-2022. "0"; Fishing effort was reported but no catch. "0" - Fishing effort was reported but no catch; "+" - Below 499kg catch; "-" - Unreported catch or catch information not available. \* - Data from the most recent years are provisional.

| 1                        |              | ı        |                   |                  | JPN          |                      |                  | 1            | KOR |              | ı          | MEX   |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------|-----|--------------|------------|-------|--------------|
| Catch<br>disposi<br>tion | Year         | Set-net  | Drift<br>gill-net | Longline         |              | Not<br>specifie<br>d | JPN<br>Total     | Longlin<br>e |     | KOR<br>Total | Others     | Sport | MEX<br>Total |
| Retain                   | 1951         | 78       | 10                | 7,361            | 4,131        | 98                   | 11,678           |              |     |              |            |       |              |
| •                        | 1952         | 68       | -                 | 9,042            | 2,569        | 12                   | 11,691           |              |     |              |            |       |              |
|                          | 1953         | 21       | -                 | 10,873           | 1,407        | 107                  | 12,408           |              |     |              |            |       |              |
|                          | 1954         | 18       | -                 | 12,659           | 813          | 121                  | 13,611           |              |     |              |            |       |              |
|                          | 1955         | 37       | -                 | 13,093           | 821          | 160                  | 14,111           |              |     |              |            |       |              |
|                          | 1956         | 31       | -                 | 14,606           | 775          | 73                   | 15,485           |              |     |              |            |       |              |
|                          | 1957<br>1958 | 18<br>31 | -                 | 14,305<br>18,567 | 858<br>1,069 | 70<br>67             | 15,251<br>19,734 |              |     |              |            |       |              |
|                          | 1959         | 31       | _                 | 17,302           | 891          | 44                   | 18,268           |              |     |              |            |       |              |
|                          | 1960         | 67       | 1                 | 20,109           | 1,191        | 30                   | 21,398           |              |     |              |            |       |              |
|                          | 1961         | 15       | 2                 | 19,766           | 1,335        | 30                   | 21,148           |              |     |              |            |       |              |
|                          | 1962         | 15       |                   | 10,685           | 1,371        | 44                   | 12,115           |              |     |              |            |       |              |
|                          | 1963         | 17       | _                 | 10,420           | 747          | 59                   | 11,243           |              |     |              |            |       |              |
|                          | 1964         | 16       | 4                 | 7,760            | 1,006        | 66                   | 8,852            |              |     |              |            |       |              |
|                          | 1965         | 14       | -                 | 8,861            | 1,908        | 208                  | 10,991           |              |     |              |            |       |              |
|                          | 1966         | 11       | -                 | 9,979            | 1,728        | 45                   | 11,763           |              |     |              |            |       |              |
|                          | 1967         | 12       | -                 | 11,067           | 891          | 38                   | 12,008           |              |     |              |            |       |              |
|                          | 1968         | 14       | -                 | 10,046           | 1,539        | 50                   | 11,649           |              |     |              |            |       |              |
|                          | 1969         | 11       | -                 | 9,712            | 1,557        | 56                   | 11,336           |              |     |              |            |       |              |
|                          | 1970         | 9        | -                 | 7,751            | 1,748        | 39                   | 9,547            |              |     |              |            |       |              |
|                          | 1971         | 37       | _1                | 7,387            | 473          | 48                   | 7,946            | 0            |     | 0            |            |       |              |
|                          | 1972         | 1        | 55                | 7,327            | 282          | 22                   | 7,687            | 0            |     | 0            |            |       |              |
|                          | 1973         | 23       | 720               | 7,574            | 121          | 29                   | 8,467            | 0            |     | 0            |            |       |              |
|                          | 1974         | 16       | 1,304             | 6,669<br>7,677   | 190          | 29<br>60             | 8,208            | 0            |     | 0            |            |       |              |
|                          | 1975<br>1976 | 18<br>14 | 2,672<br>3,488    | 7,677<br>8,845   | 205<br>313   | 60<br>182            | 10,632<br>12,842 | 0            |     | 0            |            |       |              |
|                          | 1976         | 7        | 2,344             | 9,301            | 201          | 73                   | 11,926           | 0            |     | 0            |            |       |              |
|                          | 1978         | 22       | 2,475             | 9,069            | 130          | 111                  | 11,807           | o            |     | 0            |            |       |              |
|                          | 1979         | 15       | 983               | 9,692            | 161          | 49                   | 10,900           | o            |     | o            |            |       |              |
|                          | 1980         | 15       | 1,746             | 6,898            | 398          | 30                   | 9,087            | 135          |     | 135          |            |       |              |
|                          | 1981         | 9        | 1,848             | 7,841            | 129          | 61                   | 9,888            | О            |     | О            |            |       |              |
|                          | 1982         | 7        | 1,257             | 6,998            | 195          | 59                   | 8,516            | 166          |     | 166          |            |       |              |
|                          | 1983         | 9        | 1,033             | 8,752            | 166          | 32                   | 9,992            | 47           |     | 47           |            |       |              |
|                          | 1984         | 13       | 1,053             | 8,411            | 117          | 98                   | 9,692            | 27           |     | 27           |            |       |              |
|                          | 1985         | 10       | 1,133             | 10,387           | 191          | 69                   | 11,790           | 12           |     | 12           |            |       |              |
|                          | 1986         | 9        | 1,264             | 9,815            | 123          | 47                   | 11,258           | 18           |     | 18           |            |       |              |
|                          | 1987         | 11       | 1,051             | 10,411           | 87           | 45                   | 11,605           | 50           |     | 50           |            |       |              |
|                          | 1988         | 8        | 1,234             | 9,317            | 173          | 19                   | 10,751           | 27           |     | 27           |            |       |              |
|                          | 1989         | 10       | 1,596             | 7,492            | 362          | 21                   | 9,481            | 7            |     | 7            |            |       |              |
|                          | 1990         | 4        | 1,074             | 6,598            | 128          | 13                   | 7,817            | 46           |     | 46           |            | -     | -            |
|                          | 1991         | 5        | 498               | 5,690            | 153          | 20                   | 6,366            | 37           |     | 37           |            | -     | -            |
|                          | 1992<br>1993 | 6 4      | 887<br>292        | 8,505<br>9,777   | 381<br>309   | 16<br>44             | 9,795<br>10,426  | 32<br>27     |     | 32<br>27     |            | _     | _            |
|                          | 1993         | 4        | 421               | 8,773            | 308          | 37                   | 9,493            | 4            |     | 4            |            | _     | _            |
|                          | 1995         | 7        | 561               | 7,809            | 423          | 34                   | 8,834            | 9            |     | 9            |            | _     | _            |
|                          | 1996         | 4        | 428               | 7,983            | 597          | 45                   | 9,057            | 15           |     | 15           |            | _     | 1 _          |
|                          | 1997         | 5        | 365               | 8,216            | 346          | 62                   | 8,994            | 99           |     | 99           |            | _     | _            |
|                          | 1998         | 2        | 471               | 7,423            | 476          | 68                   | 8,440            | 153          |     | 153          |            | _     | -            |
|                          | 1999         | 5        | 724               | 6,606            | 416          | 47                   | 7,798            | 131          |     | 131          |            | -     | _            |
|                          | 2000         | 5        | 808               | 7,301            | 497          | 49                   | 8,660            | 202          |     | 202          | 602        | -     | 602          |
|                          | 2001         | 15       | 732               | 7,840            | 230          | 30                   | 8,847            | 438          |     | 438          | 516        | -     | 516          |
|                          | 2002         | 11       | 1,164             | 7,195            | 201          | 29                   | 8,600            | 438          |     | 438          | 215        | -     | 215          |
|                          | 2003         | 4        | 1,198             | 6,439            | 149          | 28                   | 7,818            | 380          |     | 380          | 237        | -     | 237          |
|                          | 2004         | 4        | 1,062             | 6,904            | 229          | 30                   | 8,229            | 410          |     | 410          | 268        | -     | 268          |
|                          | 2005         | 3        | 956               | 6,653            | 187          | 337                  | 8,136            | 403          |     | 403          | 234        | -     | 234          |
|                          | 2006         | 5        | 796               | 7,690            | 244          | 343                  | 9,078            | 465          |     | 465          | 328        | -     | 328          |
|                          | 2007         | 2        | 829               | 8,125            | 122          | 368                  | 9,446            | 453          |     | 453          | 172        | -     | 172          |
|                          | 2008         | 3        | 648               | 6,189            | 173          | 349                  | 7,362            | 794          |     | 794          | 242        | -     | 242          |
|                          | 2009<br>2010 | 3<br>8   | 682<br>494        | 6,007<br>5,400   | 239<br>110   | 249<br>230           | 7,180<br>6,242   | 993<br>662   |     | 993<br>662   | 394<br>222 | -     | 394<br>222   |
|                          | 2010         | _        |                   | 4.000            | 4.0          | 233                  | 6,242<br>4,460   |              |     | 962          | 222        | -     |              |
|                          | 2011         | 8        | 193<br>371        | 4,022<br>4,034   | 59           | 233<br>288           | 4,460            | 962<br>856   |     | 856          | I          | _     | I            |
|                          | 2012         |          | 290               | 4,248            | 163          | 291                  | 5,005            | 1,071        |     | 1,071        | I -        | -     | Ī _          |
|                          | 2013         | 7        | 269               | 4,381            | 0            | 291                  | 4,948            | 829          |     | 829          | I -        | _     | -<br>-       |
|                          | 2015         |          | 277               | 5,099            | 204          | 281                  | 5,864            | 776          |     | 776          | ·          | _     | Ī _          |
|                          | 2016         |          | 303               | 5,605            | 169          | 256                  | 6,335            | 582          |     | 582          | 1          | _     | - 1          |
|                          | 2017         | 3        | 291               | 4,837            | 274          | 289                  | 5,694            | 583          |     | 583          | 1          |       | 1            |
|                          | 2018         | 5        | 230               | 5,015            | 480          | 267                  | 5,997            | 708          |     | 708          |            |       |              |
|                          | 2019         | 6        | 242               | 3,910            | 339          | 210                  | 4,707            | 468          |     | 468          |            |       |              |
|                          | 2020         | 7        | 290               | 5,317            | 179          | 305                  | 6,098            | 312          |     | 312          |            |       |              |
|                          | 2021         | 4        | 301               | 4,231            | 270          | 251                  | 5,057            | 267          |     | 267          | 1          |       | 1            |
|                          | 2022         | 4        | 459               | 3,366            | 313          | 283                  | 4,425            | 447          |     | 447          |            |       |              |
|                          | 2023         | 4        | 459               | 4,582            | 313          | 283                  | 5,641            | 590          |     | 590          | ļ          |       |              |
| tain catcl               |              | 965      | 46,339            | 615,547          | 41,063       | 8,457                | 712,371          | 15,131       |     | 15,131       | 3,430      | 0     | 3,430        |
| Release                  |              | I        |                   |                  |              |                      |                  |              |     | l            |            |       |              |
| i                        | 2011         | ı        |                   |                  |              |                      |                  |              |     | l            |            |       |              |
| l                        | 2018         |          |                   |                  |              |                      |                  | +            |     | +            | 1          |       | 1            |
|                          | 2019<br>2020 |          |                   |                  |              |                      |                  | +            |     | +            | 1          |       | 1            |
|                          | 2020         | 1        |                   |                  |              |                      |                  | 0            |     | +<br>0       | 1          |       | 1            |
|                          | 2021         | 1        |                   |                  |              |                      |                  | +            |     | +            |            |       |              |
|                          | 2023         | 1        |                   |                  |              |                      |                  | o            | 0   | o            | 1          |       | 1            |
| Release                  |              | 1        |                   |                  |              |                      |                  | 1            | 0   | 1            | 1          |       |              |
| Total                    |              | 965      | 46,339            | 615,547          | 41,063       | 8,457                | 712,371          | 15,132       | 0   |              | 3,430      | 0     | 3,430        |
|                          |              |          | -,                | ,                | ,            | -,                   | _,               |              |     |              | -,         |       |              |

Table 18-1. Continued.

|                          |  |         |                                    |  | TWN  |           |                |  |   |   |  |              | ·                   | JSA                    |   |                   |                 |  |   |
|--------------------------|--|---------|------------------------------------|--|--|-----------|----------------|--|---|---|--|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|--|---|
| Catch<br>disposi<br>tion | Year   | Set-net | Gill-net<br>(not<br>specifie<br>d) | Harpoo<br>n  | Longline   | Others    | Purse<br>seine | TWN<br>Total   | Drift<br>gill-net   | Harpoo I  | landlin<br>e   | Longlin<br>e | Pole<br>and<br>line | Troll                  | Hook-<br>and-<br>line                               | Other             | Purse-<br>seine | USA<br>Total   | Total   |
| tain catcl<br>Release    | 2010<br>2011<br>2018<br>2019<br>2020<br>2021<br>2022<br>2023 |         | 8 1 1 1                            | 113<br>98<br>152<br>159<br>139<br>100<br>24<br>72<br>188<br>46<br>164<br>259<br>166<br>201<br>118<br>205<br>287<br>194<br>19<br>27<br>17<br>51<br>17<br>64<br>1 1<br>1 1<br>64<br>1 1<br>1 1<br>1 6<br>4 9<br>2 0<br>3 3<br>3 1<br>4 2<br>5 2<br>5 3<br>6 1<br>7 4<br>6 4<br>6 4<br>7 5<br>7 6 4<br>7 7 7 8<br>8 7 8 7 8 8 8<br>8 7 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | 427<br>520<br>318<br>494<br>433<br>358<br>331<br>489<br>646<br>763<br>881<br>892<br>862<br>860<br>881<br>578<br>636<br>658<br>856<br>783<br>733<br>566<br>456<br>456<br>456<br>456<br>1,331<br>777<br>1,541<br>1,452<br>1,459<br>1,455<br>1,185<br>710<br>1,397<br>1,198<br>1,455<br>3,716<br>4,853<br>3,716<br>4,853<br>5,400<br>4,771<br>4,248<br>4,392<br>4,397<br>4,771<br>4,248<br>4,392<br>4,397<br>4,771<br>4,248<br>4,392<br>4,397<br>4,771<br>4,248<br>4,392<br>4,397<br>4,771<br>4,248<br>4,392<br>4,397<br>4,771<br>4,248<br>4,392<br>4,397<br>4,771<br>4,248<br>4,397<br>4,377<br>6,477<br>1,198<br>1,455<br>1,198<br>1,455<br>1,198<br>1,455<br>1,198<br>1,455<br>1,198<br>1,455<br>1,198<br>1,455<br>1,198<br>1,455<br>1,198<br>1,455<br>1,198<br>1,455<br>1,198<br>1,455<br>1,198<br>1,455<br>1,198<br>1,455<br>1,198<br>1,455<br>1,198<br>1,455<br>1,198<br>1,455<br>1,198<br>1,455<br>1,198<br>1,455<br>1,198<br>1,455<br>1,198<br>1,455<br>1,198<br>1,455<br>1,198<br>1,455<br>1,198<br>1,455<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1,198<br>1, | 300<br>11 |                | 427<br>520<br>318<br>494<br>4343<br>331<br>489<br>681<br>775<br>850<br>910<br>995<br>874<br>979<br>1,017<br>1,081<br>830<br>719<br>559<br>701<br>690<br>683<br>905<br>950<br>1,040<br>825<br>667<br>1,521<br>1,041<br>1,664<br>1,697<br>1,538<br>1,390<br>1,410<br>4,434<br>1,216<br>3,801<br>4,264<br>3,801<br>4,434<br>4,125<br>3,793<br>3,671<br>2,825<br>3,794<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825<br>2,825 | 160<br>473<br>945<br>1,693<br>2,647<br>2,990<br>2,069<br>1,529<br>1,376<br>1,213<br>931<br>1,131<br>944<br>1,356<br>649<br>375<br>302<br>216<br>182<br>220<br>443<br>490<br>405<br>253<br>62<br>119<br>118<br>95<br>127<br>101<br>183<br>180<br>148<br>52<br>335<br>14<br>29<br>375<br>127<br>101<br>183<br>180<br>183<br>183<br>183<br>183<br>183<br>183<br>183<br>183<br>183<br>183 | 612<br>99<br>171<br>399<br>406<br>557<br>42<br>318<br>1,699<br>566<br>58<br>104<br>305<br>291<br>1235<br>198<br>62<br>20<br>75<br>168<br>157<br>81<br>84<br>48<br>81<br>90<br>52<br>90<br>107<br>69<br>77<br>71<br>59<br>66<br>66<br>77<br>71<br>59<br>66<br>67<br>77<br>71<br>59<br>66<br>66<br>77<br>71<br>66<br>67<br>77<br>71<br>66<br>66<br>77<br>71<br>71<br>71<br>71<br>71<br>71<br>71<br>71<br>71<br>71<br>71<br>71 | 4 4 4 4 4 4 6 6 7 7 7 9 9 10 7 5 5 4 4 6 6 5 3 3 5 6 6 6 7 7 5 5 4 4 6 6 3 3 3 2 2 1 1 1 1 175 |              | 2<br>3<br>2<br>49   | 1 0 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 16 | 0<br>0<br>1<br>1<br>0<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1 | 26<br>31<br>1,632 | 27<br>0         | 617<br>100<br>171<br>399<br>406<br>557<br>42<br>335<br>1,708<br>336<br>731<br>749<br>1,116<br>1,763<br>2,841<br>3,405<br>1,586<br>3,680<br>5,549<br>7,241<br>7,681<br>4,784<br>4,784<br>4,784<br>4,784<br>3,884<br>4,784<br>4,784<br>1,783<br>1,688<br>5,549<br>7,241<br>7,681<br>1,783<br>1,793<br>1,794<br>1,793<br>1,793<br>1,793<br>1,793<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794 | 11,678 11,678 11,678 11,691 12,408 13,611 14,111 15,485 15,251 19,734 18,695 21,918 21,466 9,210 11,322 12,252 12,689 12,424 12,186 11,074 9,041 8,732 9,845 9,631 12,270 13,714 12,980 14,074 11,937 10,643 11,320 10,703 12,752 13,600 16,032 14,418 14,497 18,71 17,751 13,524 14,730 14,518 14,497 18,871 17,159 16,6598 15,671 14,177 17,159 16,598 15,519 14,658 14,692 16,048 16,486 14,487 18,871 17,159 16,598 15,519 14,658 14,692 16,048 16,486 14,683 14,497 18,871 17,159 16,598 15,519 14,658 16,598 16,598 16,598 16,598 16,048 16,486 |
| Total                    |  | 323     | 220                                | 3,545  | 110,263  | 917       | 0              | 115,268  | 29,370  | 8,706   | 175  | 76,572       | 56                  | 16                     | 10  | 1,632             | 27              | 116,563  | 962,764   |

Table 18-2. Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus orientialis*) retained and released catches (in metric tonnes) by ISC member fisheries, 1952-2022. "0" - Fishing effort was reported but no catch; "+" - Below 499kg catch; "-" - Unreported catch or catch information not available. \* - Data from the most recent years are provisional.

|                          | 1            |                |                |                  | JPN                | ı              |                  |                  | 1         |             | KOR            |         |                |            | MEX            |                |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|---------|----------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| Catch<br>dispositi<br>on | Year         | Set-net        | Longlin<br>e   | Pole<br>and line | Troll <sup>1</sup> | Others         | Purse<br>seine   | JPN<br>Total     | Set-net L | onglin<br>e | Purse<br>seine | Trawl   | KOR<br>Total   | Others     | Purse<br>seine | MEX<br>Total   |
| Retain                   | 1952         | 2,145          | 2,694          | 2,198            | 667                | 1,700          | 7,680            | 17,084           |           |             |                |         |                | -          | -              | -              |
|                          | 1953         | 2,335          | 3,040          | 3,052            | 1,472              | 160            | 5,570            | 15,629           |           |             |                |         |                | -          | -              | -              |
|                          | 1954<br>1955 | 5,579<br>3,256 | 3,088<br>2,951 | 3,044<br>2,841   | 1,656<br>1,507     | 266<br>1,151   | 5,366<br>14,016  | 18,999<br>25,722 |           |             |                |         |                | -          | -              | -              |
|                          | 1956         | 4,170          | 2,672          | 4,060            | 1,763              | 385            | 20,979           | 34,029           |           |             |                |         |                | _          | _              | _              |
|                          | 1957         | 2,822          | 1,685          | 1,795            | 2,392              | 414            | 18,147           | 27,255           |           |             |                |         |                | -          | -              | _              |
|                          | 1958         | 1,187          | 818            | 2,337            | 1,497              | 215            | 8,586            | 14,640           |           |             |                |         |                | -          | -              | -              |
|                          | 1959         | 1,575          | 3,136          | 586              | 736                | 167            | 9,996            | 16,196           |           |             |                |         |                | 32         | 171            | 203            |
|                          | 1960         | 2,032          | 5,910          | 600              | 1,885              | 369            | 10,541           | 21,337           |           |             |                |         |                | -          | 400            | 420            |
|                          | 1961<br>1962 | 2,710<br>2,545 | 6,364<br>5,769 | 662<br>747       | 3,193<br>1,683     | 599<br>293     | 9,124<br>10,657  | 22,652<br>21,694 |           |             |                |         |                | _          | 130<br>294     | 130<br>294     |
|                          | 1963         | 2,797          | 6,077          | 1,256            | 2,542              | 294            | 9,786            | 22,752           |           |             |                |         |                | -          | 412            | 412            |
|                          | 1964         | 1,475          | 3,140          | 1,037            | 2,784              | 1,884          | 8,973            | 19,293           |           |             |                |         |                | -          | 131            | 131            |
|                          | 1965         | 2,121          | 2,569          | 831              | 1,963              | 1,106          | 11,496           | 20,086           |           |             |                |         |                | -          | 289            | 289            |
|                          | 1966         | 1,261          | 1,370          | 613              | 1,614              | 129            | 10,082           | 15,069           |           |             |                |         |                | -          | 435            | 435            |
|                          | 1967<br>1968 | 2,603<br>3,058 | 878<br>500     | 1,210<br>983     | 3,273<br>1,568     | 302<br>217     | 6,462<br>9,268   | 14,728<br>15,594 |           |             |                |         |                | _          | 371<br>195     | 371<br>195     |
|                          | 1969         | 2,187          | 878            | 721              | 2,219              | 195            | 3,236            | 9,436            |           |             |                |         |                | _          | 260            | 260            |
|                          | 1970         | 1,779          | 607            | 723              | 1,198              | 224            | 2,907            | 7,438            |           |             |                |         |                | -          | 92             | 92             |
|                          | 1971         | 1,555          | 697            | 938              | 1,492              | 317            | 3,721            | 8,720            | 1         | 0           |                |         | 0              | -          | 555            | 555            |
|                          | 1972         | 1,107          | 512            | 944              | 842                | 197            | 4,212            | 7,814            | 1         | 0           |                |         | 0              | -          | 1,646          | 1,646          |
|                          | 1973         | 2,351          | 838            | 526              | 2,108              | 636<br>754     | 2,266            | 8,725            |           | 0           |                |         | 0              | -          | 1,084<br>344   | 1,084          |
|                          | 1974<br>1975 | 6,019<br>2,433 | 1,177<br>1,061 | 1,192<br>1,401   | 1,656<br>1,031     | 754<br>808     | 4,106<br>4,491   | 14,904<br>11,225 |           | 0<br>3      |                |         | 3              | _          | 2,145          | 344<br>2,145   |
|                          | 1976         | 2,996          | 320            | 1,082            | 830                | 1,237          | 2,148            | 8,613            |           | 5           |                |         | 5              | _          | 1,968          | 1,968          |
|                          | 1977         | 2,257          | 338            | 2,256            | 2,166              | 1,052          | 5,110            | 13,179           |           | 0           |                |         | 0              | -          | 2,186          | 2,186          |
|                          | 1978         | 2,546          | 648            | 1,154            | 4,517              | 2,276          | 10,427           | 21,568           |           | 3           |                |         | 3              | -          | 545            | 545            |
|                          | 1979         | 4,558          | 729            | 1,250            | 2,655              | 2,429          | 13,881           | 25,502           |           | 0           |                |         | 0              | -          | 213            | 213            |
|                          | 1980<br>1981 | 2,521<br>2,129 | 811<br>590     | 1,392<br>754     | 1,531              | 1,953<br>2,653 | 11,327<br>25,422 | 19,535<br>33,325 |           | 0<br>0      |                |         | 0              | -          | 582<br>218     | 582<br>218     |
|                          | 1982         | 1,667          | 718            | 1,777            | 1,777<br>864       | 1,709          | 19,234           | 25,969           |           | 0           | 31             |         | 31             | _          | 506            | 506            |
|                          | 1983         | 972            | 217            | 356              | 2,028              | 1,117          | 14,774           | 19,464           |           | o           | 13             |         | 13             | -          | 214            | 214            |
|                          | 1984         | 2,234          | 142            | 587              | 1,874              | 868            | 4,433            | 10,138           |           | 1           | 4              |         | 5              | -          | 166            | 166            |
|                          | 1985         | 2,562          | 105            | 1,817            | 1,850              | 1,175          | 4,154            | 11,663           |           | 0           | 1              |         | 1              | -          | 676            | 676            |
|                          | 1986         | 2,914          | 102            | 1,086            | 1,467              | 719            | 7,412            | 13,700           |           | 0           | 344            |         | 344            | -          | 189            | 189            |
|                          | 1987<br>1988 | 2,198<br>843   | 211<br>157     | 1,565<br>907     | 880<br>1,124       | 445<br>498     | 8,653<br>3,605   | 13,952<br>7,134  |           | 13<br>0     | 89<br>32       |         | 102<br>32      | 1          | 119<br>447     | 119<br>448     |
|                          | 1989         | 748            | 209            | 754              | 903                | 283            | 6,190            | 9,087            |           | 0           | 71             |         | 71             | <u>'</u> - | 57             | 57             |
|                          | 1990         | 716            | 267            | 536              | 1,250              | 455            | 2,989            | 6,213            |           | 0           | 132            |         | 132            | -          | 50             | 50             |
|                          | 1991         | 1,485          | 218            | 286              | 2,069              | 650            | 9,808            | 14,516           |           | 0           | 265            |         | 265            | -          | 9              | 9              |
|                          | 1992         | 1,208          | 513            | 166              | 915                | 1,081          | 7,162            | 11,045           |           | 0           | 288            |         | 288            | -          | 0              | 0              |
|                          | 1993         | 848            | 812            | 129              | 546                | 365            | 6,600            | 9,300            |           | 0           | 40             |         | 40             | 2          | 0<br>63        | 0              |
|                          | 1994<br>1995 | 1,158<br>1,859 | 1,206<br>678   | 162<br>270       | 4,111<br>4,778     | 398<br>586     | 8,131<br>18,909  | 15,166<br>27,080 |           | 0<br>0      | 50<br>821      |         | 50<br>821      | _          | 11             | 65<br>11       |
|                          | 1996         | 1,149          | 901            | 94               | 3,640              | 570            | 7,644            | 13,998           |           | 0           | 102            |         | 102            | -          | 3,700          | 3,700          |
|                          | 1997         | 803            | 1,300          | 34               | 2,740              | 811            | 13,152           | 18,840           |           | 0           | 1,054          |         | 1,054          | -          | 367            | 367            |
|                          | 1998         | 874            | 1,255          | 85               | 2,876              | 700            | 5,391            | 11,181           |           | 0           | 188            |         | 188            | -          | 1              | 1              |
|                          | 1999         | 1,097          | 1,157          | 35               | 3,440              | 709            | 16,173           | 22,611           |           | 0           | 256            |         | 256            | 35         | 2,369          | 2,404          |
|                          | 2000<br>2001 | 1,125<br>1,366 | 953<br>791     | 102<br>180       | 5,217<br>3,466     | 689<br>782     | 16,486<br>7,620  | 24,572<br>14,205 | 1         | 0<br>0      | 2,401<br>1,176 | 0<br>10 | 2,401<br>1,186 | 99         | 3,019<br>863   | 3,118<br>863   |
|                          | 2001         | 1,100          | 841            | 99               | 2,607              | 631            | 8,903            | 14,205           |           | 0           | 932            | 10      | 933            | 2          | 1,708          | 1,710          |
|                          | 2003         | 839            | 1,237          | 44               | 2,060              | 446            | 5,768            | 10,394           |           | o           | 2,601          | 0       | 2,601          | 43         | 3,211          | 3,254          |
|                          | 2004         | 896            | 1,847          | 132              | 2,445              | 514            | 8,257            | 14,091           |           | 0           | 773            | 0       | 773            | 14         | 8,880          | 8,894          |
|                          | 2005         | 2,182          | 1,925          | 549              | 3,633              | 548            | 12,817           | 21,654           | 1         | 0           | 1,318          | 9       | 1,327          | -          | 4,542          | 4,542          |
|                          | 2006         | 1,421          | 1,121          | 108              | 1,860              | 777<br>657     | 8,880<br>6,840   | 14,167           |           | 0           | 1,012          | 3<br>4  | 1,015          | -          | 9,806          | 9,806          |
|                          | 2007<br>2008 | 1,503<br>2,358 | 1,762<br>1,390 | 236<br>64        | 2,823<br>2,377     | 657<br>770     | 6,840<br>10,221  | 13,821<br>17,180 | 1         | 0<br>0      | 1,281<br>1,866 | 4<br>10 | 1,285<br>1,876 | 15         | 4,147<br>4,407 | 4,147<br>4,422 |
|                          | 2009         | 2,236          | 1,080          | 50               | 2,003              | 575            | 8,077            | 14,021           | 1         | 0           | 936            | 4       | 940            |            | 3,019          | 3,019          |
|                          | 2010         | 1,603          | 890            | 83               | 1,583              | 495            | 3,742            | 8,396            | 1         | 0           | 1,196          | 16      | 1,212          | -          | 7,746          | 7,746          |
|                          | 2011         | 1,651          | 837            | 63               | 1,820              | 283            | 8,340            | 12,993           | 1         | 0           | 670            | 14      | 684            | 1          | 2,731          | 2,732          |
|                          | 2012         | 1,932          | 673            | 113              | 570                | 343            | 2,462            | 6,093            |           | 0           | 1,421          | 2       | 1,423          | 1          | 6,668          | 6,669          |
|                          | 2013<br>2014 | 1,415<br>1,907 | 784<br>683     | 8<br>5           | 904                | 529<br>499     | 2,771<br>5,456   | 6,411<br>9,573   | 1<br>6    | -           | 604<br>1,305   | 0       | 605<br>1 311   |            | 3,154<br>4,862 | 3,154<br>4,862 |
|                          | 2014         | 1,907          | 648            | 8                | 1,023<br>413       | 499            | 3,645            | 6,386            | 1         |             | 676            | _       | 1,311<br>677   |            | 3,082          | 3,082          |
|                          | 2016         | 1,228          | 691            | 54               | 778                | 508            | 5,095            | 8,354            | 3         |             | 1,024          | 2       | 1,030          |            | 2,709          | 2,709          |
|                          | 2017         | 2,221          | 913            | 49               | 605                | 665            | 4,540            | 8,993            | 3         |             | 734            | 6       | 743            |            | 3,643          | 3,643          |
|                          | 2018         | 645            | 700            | 9                | 371                | 431            | 4,049            | 6,205            | 7         |             | 523            | 5       | 535            |            | 2,840          | 2,840          |
|                          | 2019         | 951            | 1,002          | +                | 720                | 372            | 4,464            | 7,509            | 36        |             | 542            | 3       | 581            |            | 2,249          | 2,249          |
|                          | 2020         | 1,342          | 1,416          | 1                | 760<br>653         | 532<br>512     | 3,960            | 8,011            | 35        |             | 567            | 3       | 605            |            | 3,285          | 3,285          |
|                          | 2021<br>2022 | 1,742<br>2,126 | 1,512<br>1,599 | +<br>13          | 653<br>1,079       | 512<br>593     | 4,198<br>4,702   | 8,617<br>10,112  | 84<br>221 |             | 425<br>654     | +<br>6  | 509<br>881     |            | 3,027<br>3,194 | 3,027<br>3,194 |
|                          | 2022         | 1,889          | 1,556          | 24               | 1,160              | 593            | 4,570            | 9,792            | 215       |             | 448            | 5       | 668            | 8          | 3,399          | 3,407          |
| Retain cat               |              | 140,363        | 98,886         | 54,825           |                    | 50,697         | 590,259          | 1,069,531        | 613       | 25          | 28,863         | 106     | 29,607         |            | 119,401        | 119,654        |
|                          | Total        | 140,363        | 98,886         |                  | 134,501            | 50,697         | 590,259          | 1,069,531        | 613       | 25          | 28,863         | 106     | 29,607         |            | 119,401        | 119 654        |

Table 18-2. Continued.

|                          |              |                            |                         | TWN            |         |                |                |                   |              |               |           | U           | ISA      |                  |                |                  |                  |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|----------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Catch<br>dispositi<br>on | Year         | Gill-ne<br>(not<br>Set-net | et<br>Drif<br>ed gill-n | t Longlin      | Others  | Purse<br>seine | TWN<br>Total   | Drift<br>gill-net | Longlin<br>e | Pole and line | Troll     | Hook<br>and | Others   | Purse<br>seine   | Sport          | USA<br>Total ⁴   | Total            |
| OII                      |              | specific<br>)              | ea giii-ii              | et e           |         | Seine          | i Otai         | giii-net          | е            | and inte      |           | Line        |          | Sellie           |                | i otai           |                  |
| Retain                   | 1952         |                            |                         |                |         |                |                |                   |              |               |           |             |          | 2,076            | 2              | 2,078            | 19,162           |
|                          | 1953         |                            |                         |                |         |                |                |                   |              |               |           |             |          | 4,433            | 48             | 4,481            | 20,110           |
|                          | 1954<br>1955 |                            |                         |                |         |                |                |                   |              |               |           |             |          | 9,537<br>6,173   | 11<br>93       | 9,548<br>6,266   | 28,547<br>31,988 |
|                          | 1956         |                            |                         |                |         |                |                |                   |              |               |           |             |          | 5,727            | 388            | 6,115            | 40,144           |
|                          | 1957         |                            |                         |                |         |                |                |                   |              |               |           |             |          | 9,215            | 73             | 9,288            | 36,543           |
|                          | 1958         |                            |                         |                |         |                |                |                   |              |               |           |             |          | 13,934           | 10             | 13,944           | 28,584           |
|                          | 1959         |                            |                         |                |         |                |                |                   |              | 56            |           |             |          | 3,506            | 13             | 3,575            | 19,974           |
|                          | 1960         |                            |                         |                |         |                |                |                   |              | +             |           |             |          | 4,547            | 1              | 4,548            | 25,885           |
|                          | 1961         |                            |                         |                |         |                |                |                   |              | 16            |           |             |          | 7,989            | 23             | 8,028            | 30,810           |
|                          | 1962<br>1963 |                            |                         |                |         |                |                |                   |              | +<br>28       |           |             |          | 10,769<br>11,832 | 25<br>7        | 10,794<br>11,867 | 32,782<br>35,031 |
|                          | 1964         |                            |                         |                |         |                |                |                   |              | 39            |           |             |          | 9,047            | 7              | 9,093            | 28,517           |
|                          | 1965         |                            |                         | 54             |         |                | 54             |                   |              | 11            | +         |             | 66       | 6,523            | 1              | 6,601            | 27,030           |
|                          | 1966         |                            |                         | -              |         |                | -              |                   |              | 12            |           |             |          | 15,450           | 20             | 15,482           | 30,986           |
|                          | 1967         |                            |                         | 53             |         |                | 53             |                   |              | +             |           |             |          | 5,517            | 32             | 5,549            | 20,701           |
|                          | 1968<br>1969 |                            |                         | 33             |         |                | 33<br>23       |                   |              | 8<br>9        |           |             |          | 5,773<br>6,657   | 12<br>15       | 5,793            | 21,615           |
|                          | 1909         |                            |                         | 23             |         |                | -              |                   |              | +             |           |             |          | 6,657<br>3,873   | 19             | 6,681<br>3,892   | 16,400<br>11,422 |
|                          | 1971         |                            |                         | 1              |         |                | 1              |                   |              | +             |           |             |          | 7,804            | 8              | 7,812            | 17,088           |
|                          | 1972         |                            |                         | 14             |         |                | 14             |                   |              | 3             |           |             | 42       | 11,656           | 15             | 11,716           | 21,190           |
|                          | 1973         |                            |                         | 33             |         |                | 33             |                   |              | 5             | +         |             | 20       | 9,639            | 54             | 9,718            | 19,560           |
|                          | 1974         |                            |                         | 47             | 15      |                | 62             |                   |              | +             | +         |             | 30<br>1  | 5,243            | 58             | 5,331            | 20,641           |
|                          | 1975<br>1976 |                            |                         | 61<br>17       | 5<br>2  |                | 66<br>19       |                   |              | 83<br>22      | +         |             | 3        | 7,353<br>8,652   | 34<br>21       | 7,471<br>8,698   | 20,910<br>19,303 |
|                          | 1977         |                            |                         | 131            | 2       |                | 133            |                   |              | 10            |           |             | 3        | 3,259            | 19             | 3,291            | 18,789           |
|                          | 1978         |                            |                         | 66             | 2       |                | 68             |                   |              | 4             |           |             | 2        | 4,663            | 5              | 4,674            | 26,858           |
|                          | 1979         |                            |                         | 58             | -       |                | 58             |                   |              | 5             |           |             | 1        | 5,889            | 11             | 5,906            | 31,679           |
|                          | 1980         |                            |                         | 114            | 5       |                | 119            |                   |              | +             | 10        |             | 24       | 2,327            | 7              | 2,358            | 22,594           |
|                          | 1981<br>1982 |                            |                         | 179<br>2 207   | -       |                | 179<br>209     | 4<br>9            |              | +<br>1        | 10        |             | +        | 867<br>2,639     | 9<br>11        | 890<br>2,660     | 34,612<br>29,375 |
|                          | 1983         |                            |                         | 2 175          | -       | 9              | 186            | 31                |              | 59            |           |             | 2        | 629              | 33             | 754              | 20,631           |
|                          | 1984         |                            |                         | - 477          | 8       | 5              | 490            | 6                 | 1            | 5             |           |             | 18       | 673              | 49             | 752              | 11,551           |
|                          | 1985         |                            | 1                       |                | -       | 80             | 301            | 8                 |              |               |           |             | 20       | 3,320            | 89             | 3,437            | 16,078           |
|                          | 1986         |                            | 1                       |                | -       | 16             | 99             | 16                |              |               |           |             | 41       | 4,851            | 12             | 4,920            | 19,252           |
|                          | 1987<br>1988 |                            | 1                       | 4 365<br>7 108 | -<br>25 | 21<br>197      | 400<br>367     | 2<br>4            |              |               |           |             | 18<br>46 | 861<br>923       | 34<br>6        | 915<br>979       | 15,488<br>8,960  |
|                          | 1989         |                            | 5                       |                | 3       | 259            | 518            | 3                 |              |               |           |             | 18       | 1,046            | 112            | 1,179            | 10,912           |
|                          | 1990         |                            | 29                      | 9 189          | 16      | 149            | 653            | 11                |              |               |           |             | 81       | 1,380            | 65             | 1,537            | 8,585            |
|                          | 1991         |                            | 10                      |                | 12      |                | 461            | 4                 | 2            |               |           |             | +        | 410              | 92             | 508              | 15,759           |
|                          | 1992<br>1993 |                            |                         | 3 464<br>471   | 5<br>3  | 73<br>1        | 545<br>475     | 9<br>32           | 38           |               |           |             | 14<br>29 | 1,928            | 110<br>283     | 2,099<br>966     | 13,977<br>10,781 |
|                          | 1993         |                            |                         | 559            | -<br>-  | '              | 559            | 28                | 42<br>30     |               |           |             | 1        | 580<br>906       | 263<br>86      | 1,051            | 16,891           |
|                          | 1995         |                            |                         | 335            | 2       |                | 337            | 20                | 29           |               |           |             | +        | 657              | 245            | 951              | 29,200           |
|                          | 1996         | -                          | -                       | 956            | -       | -              | 956            | 43                | 25           |               | 2         |             | +        | 4,639            | 40             | 4,749            | 23,505           |
|                          | 1997         | -                          | -                       | 1,814          | -       | -              | 1,814          | 58                | 26           |               | 1         |             | 48       | 2,240            | 131            | 2,504            | 24,579           |
|                          | 1998<br>1999 | -                          | -                       | 1,910<br>3,089 | -       | -              | 1,910          | 40<br>22          | 54<br>54     |               | 128<br>20 |             | 59<br>88 | 1,771            | 422            | 2,474<br>776     | 15,754<br>29,136 |
|                          | 2000         | _                          | 1                       | 2,780          | 1       | _              | 3,089<br>2,782 | 30                | 54<br>19     |               | 1         |             | 11       | 184<br>693       | 408<br>319     | 1,073            | 33,946           |
|                          | 2001         | -                          | 2                       | 1,839          | 2       | -              | 1,843          | 35                | 6            |               | 6         |             | 1        | 292              | 344            | 684              | 18,781           |
|                          | 2002         | -                          | 3                       | 1,523          | 1       | -              | 1,527          | 7                 | 2            |               | 1         |             | 2        | 50               | 613            | 675              | 19,026           |
|                          | 2003         |                            | 10                      | 1,863          | 11      | -              | 1,884          | 14                | 1            |               |           |             | 3        | 22               | 355            | 395              | 18,528           |
|                          | 2004<br>2005 | -<br>1                     | 1                       | 1,714<br>1,368 | 2<br>1  | -              | 1,717<br>1,370 | 10<br>5           | 1<br>1       |               |           |             | +<br>1   | 201              | 50<br>73       | 61<br>281        | 25,536<br>29,174 |
|                          | 2005         |                            | -                       | 1,149          | '-      | -              | 1,150          | 1                 | 1            |               |           |             | +        | 201              | 94             | 96               | 26,234           |
|                          | 2007         | 2                          | 8                       | 1,401          | -       | -              | 1,411          | 2                 | +            |               |           |             | +        | 42               | 12             | 56               | 20,720           |
|                          | 2008         |                            | 1                       | 979            | -       | -              | 981            | 1                 | +            |               | _         |             | +        |                  | 63             | 64               | 24,523           |
|                          | 2009<br>2010 |                            | 10<br>7                 | 877<br>373     | -       | -              | 888<br>409     | 3<br>1            | 1<br>0       |               | 0         |             | 2<br>0   | 410              | 156<br>88      | 572<br>89        | 19,440<br>17,852 |
|                          | 2010         | 29<br>16                   | 7                       | 373<br>292     | 1       | -              | 316            | 18                | 0            |               | 0         |             | 100      |                  | 225            | 343              | 17,852           |
|                          | 2012         |                            | -                       | 210            | 2       | -              | 214            | 4                 | 0            |               | 0         |             | 38       |                  | 400            | 442              | 14,841           |
|                          | 2013         | 2                          | 1                       | 331            | -       | -              | 334            | 7                 | 1            |               | 0         |             | 3        |                  | 809            | 820              | 11,324           |
|                          | 2014         | 38                         | 4                       | 483            | -       | -              | 525            | 5                 | +            |               | +         | 2           |          | 401              | 420            | 828              | 17,099           |
|                          | 2015<br>2016 |                            | 1                       | 552<br>454     | -       | -              | 578<br>454     | 4<br>9            | +<br>1       |               | 0         | 7<br>31     | -        | 86<br>316        | 400<br>372     | 498<br>728       | 11,221<br>13,275 |
|                          | 2016         | -                          | +                       | 454            | +       | -              | 454            | 1                 | 1            |               | +         | 18          | +        | 466              | 463            | 950              | 13,275<br>14,744 |
|                          | 2018         |                            | 3                       | 381            | +       | -              | 384            | 18                | 1            |               | +         | 31          | 4        | 12               | 535            | 600              | 10,565           |
|                          | 2019         |                            | 2                       | 486            | 2       | -              | 492            | 10                | 2            |               | 1         | 36          |          | 226              | 483            | 758              | 11,589           |
|                          | 2020         |                            | -                       | 1,149          | -       | -              | 1,150          | 28                | 2            |               | +         | 87          | 1        | 116              | 742            | 975              | 14,025           |
|                          | 2021<br>2022 | +<br>1                     | +                       | 1,478<br>1,496 | -       | -              | 1,478<br>1,497 | 55<br>20          | 1<br>2       |               | +<br>0    | 116<br>149  | 3<br>1   | 43<br>198        | 1,293<br>1,579 | 1,510<br>1,948   | 15,142<br>17,633 |
|                          | 2022         | 1                          | +                       | 2,117          | -       | -              | 2,118          | 16                | 2            |               | +         | 163         | 3        | 3                | 1,887          | 2,073            | 18,058           |
| Retain cat               |              |                            | 51 53                   |                | 128     | 810            | 40,201         | 654               | 345          | 376           | 170       | 639         | 850      | 243,145          | 15,042         | 261,220          | 1,520,213        |
|                          | Total        | 123 6                      | 51 53                   | 9 38,540       | 128     | 810            | 40,201         | 654               | 345          | 376           | 170       | 639         | 850      | 243,145          | 15,042         | 261,220          | 1,520,213        |

Table 18-3. Annual retained and released catches of swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*) in metric tonnes for fisheries monitored by ISC member countries for assessments of the North Pacific Ocean stock, 1951-2022. "0"; Fishing effort was reported but no catch. "0" - Fishing effort was reported but no catch; "+" - Below 499kg catch; "-" - Unreported catch or catch information not available. \* - Data from the most recent years are provisional.

| Cache   Var  |         |         |         |        |         | JPN    |       |         |        | KOR |        |          | MEX   |              |
|--|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-------|---------|--------|-----|--------|----------|-------|--------------|
| 1952 68 - 9,042 2,589 12 11,691   1962 28 - 10,079 1,407 3 121   1963 29 - 10,091 1,407 1 12,091   1964 37 - 13,093 821 160 144,111   1965 37 - 13,093 821 160 144,111   1966 37 - 14,698 76 70 70 1,689   1968 31 - 14,698 76 70 70 1,689   1968 31 - 14,698 76 70 70 1,689   1968 31 - 14,698 76 70 70 1,689   1968 31 - 14,698 76 70 70 1,689   1968 31 - 17,700 1,080 67 19,704   1968 31 - 17,707 1,080 61 3,336   1968 15 - 10,686 1,337 40 12,115   1968 16 2 19,766 1,336   1968 16 2 19,766 1,336   1968 16 4 7,760 1,006 66   1968 17 - 10,698 1   1968 17 - 10,698 1   1968 14 - 10,606 1,006   1969 12 - 11,007 691   1969 12 - 11,007 691   1969 13 - 10,606 1,000   1969 14 - 10,606 1,000   1969 14 - 10,606 1,000   1969 14 - 10,606 1,000   1969 14 - 10,606 1,000   1969 14 - 10,606 1,000   1969 14 - 10,606 1,000   1969 14 - 10,606 1,000   1969 14 - 10,606 1,000   1969 14 - 10,606 1,000   1969 14 - 10,606 1,000   1969 14 - 10,606 1,000   1969 14 - 10,606 1,000   1969 14 - 10,606 1,000   1969 14 - 10,606 1,000   1969 14 - 10,606 1,000   1969 14 - 10,606 1,000   1970 1 - 12 - 11,607 691   1960 1 - 12 - 11,607 691   1960 1 - 12 - 11,607 691   1960 1 - 12 - 11,607 691   1971 20 - 7,751 1,748   1971 37 1 - 7,748   1971 37 1 - 7,748   1971 37 1 - 7,748   1971 37 1 - 7,748   1971 37 1 - 7,748   1971 37 1 - 10,748   1971 1971 1 - 10,748   1971 1 - 1 | disposi | Year    | Set-net |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        | Others   | Sport | MEX<br>Total |
| 1903   21   - 10,0273   1,407   107   12,408   | Retain  |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          |       |              |
| 1954   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          |       |              |
| 1985 37 - 13,083 821 100 14,111  |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          |       |              |
| 1996 31 - 14,606 775 73 15,485 1998 1998 1998 1998 1998 1998 1998 19   |         |         |         | _      |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          |       |              |
| 1986   31   - 18.667   1.069   67   19.734   |         |         |         | -      |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          |       |              |
| 1969 31 - 17,302 891 44 18,288 1960 1960 1960 1960 1960 1960 1960 1960   |         |         |         | -      |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          |       |              |
| 1960 67 1 20,109 1,191 30 2,1388   1960 10 1 2 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3   |         |         |         | -      |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          |       |              |
| 1961   16  |         |         |         | -      |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          |       |              |
| 1988   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          |       |              |
| 1963   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          |       |              |
| 1966   |         |         |         | _      |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          |       |              |
| 1988 11 - 9,879 1,728 45 11,763   1,967 12   1,107 12   1,107 12   1,107 13   1,107 13   1,107 13   1,107 14   |         | 1964    | 16      | 4      | 7,760   | 1,006  | 66    | 8,852   |        |     |        |          |       |              |
| 1967   12  |         |         |         | -      |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          |       |              |
| 1968   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          |       |              |
| 1966   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          |       |              |
| 1970   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          |       |              |
| 1971   37  |         |         |         | _      |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          |       |              |
| 1973   |         |         |         | 1      |         |        |       |         | О      |     | 0      |          |       |              |
| 1974   |         |         |         |        |         | 282    |       |         |        |     |        |          |       |              |
| 1975   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        | I        |       |              |
| 1976   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        | I        |       |              |
| 1977   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        | I        |       |              |
| 1978   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          |       |              |
| 1980   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          |       |              |
| 1981   9   |         | 1979    | 15      | 983    | 9,692   | 161    | 49    | 10,900  | О      |     | О      |          |       |              |
| 1982   7   1,257   6,988   195   59   8,516   166   166   1983   9   1,033   8,752   166   32   9,992   47   47   47   47   1984   13   1,053   8,411   117   98   9,692   27   27   27   1986   10   1,133   10,387   123   47   11,606   18   18   18   18   18   18   1987   11   1,051   10,411   87   46   11,605   50   50   1988   8   1,234   9,317   173   19   10,751   27   27   27   1989   10   1,596   7,492   362   21   9,481   7   7   7   1990   4   1,074   6,588   128   13   7,817   46   46   46   46   46   46   46   4   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          |       |              |
| 1983   9   1,033   8,762   166   32   9,992   47   47   1984   13   1,053   8,411   117   98   9,692   27   27   27   1985   10   1,133   10,387   191   69   11,790   12   12   18   18   1986   1   1,284   9,815   127   46   11,286   88   18   1988   18   1,234   9,317   173   19   10,751   1989   10   1,596   7,492   362   21   9,481   7   7   7   1990   1   1,596   18   18   1234   9,317   173   19   1990   1   1,596   6,598   128   13   7,817   46   46   46   46   49   1990   1   1,596   6,598   128   13   7,817   46   46   46   49   1990   1   1,596   18   18   13   7,817   46   46   46   47   1990   1   1,596   18   18   13   7,817   46   46   46   47   1990   1   1,596   153   20   6,366   37   37   37   1992   6   887   8,506   381   16   9,796   32   32   32   32   1993   4   292   4   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          |       |              |
| 1984   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          |       |              |
| 1986   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          |       |              |
| 1986   9   1,264   9,815   123   47   11,258   18   18     1987   11   1,051   10,411   87   45   11,605   50   50     1988   8   1,234   9,317   173   19   10,751   27   27     1989   10   1,596   7,492   362   21   9,481   7   7     1999   4   1,064   6,698   123   30   6,966   37   37     1992   6   898   8,505   381   16   9,795   32   32     1993   4   292   9,777   309   44   10,426   27   27     1994   4   421   8,723   308   37   9,493   4   4     1995   7   561   7,809   423   34   8,834   9   9     1996   4   428   7,983   597   45   9,057   15   15     1997   5   368   8,213   366   6,688   8,969   99   99     1998   5   368   8,213   366   6,688   8,996   99   99     1999   5   368   7,301   497   49   8,660   202   202   602     2001   15   732   7,840   230   30   8,847   438   438   516     2002   11   1,164   7,195   201   29   8,600   438   438   215     2003   4   1,164   7,195   201   29   8,600   438   438   215     2004   4   1,062   6,904   229   30   8,229   410   410   268     2006   5   828   6,665   187   337   8,138   40   40   40     2007   2   829   8,125   122   368   8,138   40   40   40   234     2008   3   648   6,189   173   349   7,362   465   662   662   222     2010   4   1,062   6,904   229   30   8,229   410   410   268     2007   2   829   8,125   122   368   8,466   962   962   -   2011   2   193   4,022   10   233   4,460   962   962   -   2011   2   193   4,022   10   233   4,460   962   962   -   2011   2   193   4,022   10   233   4,460   962   962   -   2011   2   193   4,034   59   288   4,760   866   866   -   2010   3   4,489   4   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          |       |              |
| 1988   |         |         | 9       |        |         | 123    | 47    |         | 18     |     | 18     |          |       |              |
| 1989   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          |       |              |
| 1990   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          |       |              |
| 1991   5   498   5,690   153   20   6,366   37   37   39   1992   6   887   8,505   381   16   9,795   32   32   32   1993   4   292   9,777   309   44   10,426   27   27   27   47   47   47   47   47   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          |       |              |
| 1992   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          | _     | _            |
| 1993   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          | _     | _            |
| 1995   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          | -     | -            |
| 1996   |         | 1994    | 4       | 421    | 8,723   | 308    | 37    |         | 4      |     | 4      |          | -     | -            |
| 1997   5   365   8,216   346   62   8,994   99   99   199   199   199   199   199   5   724   6,606   416   47   7,798   131   131   131   200   5   808   7,301   497   49   8,660   202   202   602   2001   15   732   7,840   230   30   8,847   438   438   516   438   2002   211   1,164   7,195   201   29   8,600   438   438   516   2003   4   1,198   6,439   149   28   7,818   380   380   237   2004   4   1,062   6,904   229   30   8,229   410   410   268   2005   3   956   6,653   187   337   8,136   403   403   224   2006   5   796   7,690   244   343   9,078   465   465   328   2007   2   829   8,125   122   368   9,446   453   453   172   2008   3   648   6,189   173   349   7,362   794   794   242   2009   3   682   6,007   239   249   7,180   993   993   394   2010   8   494   5,400   110   230   6,242   662   662   222   2011   2   193   4,024   10   233   4,460   962   962   222   2011   2   193   4,034   59   288   4,760   856   856   62   222   2011   3   290   4,248   163   291   5,005   1,071   1,071   - 2014   7   269   4,381   0   291   4,948   829   829   - 2016   2   303   5,605   169   256   6,335   582   582   2017   3   291   4,837   274   289   5,694   583   583   2018   5   230   5,015   480   267   5,997   708   708   708   2020   7   290   5,317   179   305   6,098   312   312   312   2021   4   459   4,582   313   283   5,641   590   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          | -     | -            |
| 1998   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          | -     | -            |
| 1999   5   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          | _     | _            |
| 2000   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          | _     | _            |
| 2002 11 1,164 7,195 201 29 8,600 438 438 215 2003 4 1,198 6,439 149 28 7,818 380 380 237 2004 4 1,062 6,904 229 30 8,229 410 410 268 2005 3 956 6,653 187 337 8,136 403 403 234 2006 5 796 7,690 244 343 9,078 465 465 328 2007 2 829 8,125 122 368 9,446 453 453 172 2008 3 648 6,189 173 349 7,362 794 794 242 2009 3 682 6,007 239 249 7,180 993 993 394 2010 8 494 5,400 110 230 6,242 662 662 222 2011 2 193 4,022 10 233 4,460 962 962 - 2012 8 371 4,034 59 288 4,760 856 856 - 2013 13 290 4,248 163 291 5,005 1,071 1,071 - 2014 7 269 4,381 0 291 4,948 829 829 - 2016 2 303 5,605 169 256 6,335 582 582 2017 3 291 4,837 274 289 5,694 583 583 2018 5 230 5,015 480 267 5,997 708 708 708 2020 7 290 5,317 179 305 6,098 312 312 2021 4 301 4,231 270 251 5,057 267 267 267 2022 4 459 3,366 313 283 4,425 447 447 2018 2020 4 459 4,582 313 283 5,641 590 590 70 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        | 602      | _     | 602          |
| 2003   |         | 2001    | 15      | 732    | 7,840   | 230    | 30    | 8,847   | 438    |     | 438    | 516      | -     | 516          |
| 2004   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          | -     | 215          |
| 2005   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          | -     | 237          |
| 2006   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          | -     | 268<br>234   |
| 2007   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          | _     | 328          |
| 2008   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          | -     | 172          |
| 2010   |         | 2008    | 3       |        | 6,189   | 173    | 349   | 7,362   | 794    |     | 794    | 242      | -     | 242          |
| 2011   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          | -     | 394          |
| 2012 8 371 4,034 59 288 4,760 856 856 - 2013 13 290 4,248 163 291 5,005 1,071 1,071 - 2014 7 269 4,381 0 291 4,948 829 829 - 2015 3 277 5,099 204 281 5,864 776 776 2016 2 303 5,605 169 256 6,335 582 582 2017 3 291 4,837 274 289 5,694 583 583 2018 5 230 5,015 480 267 5,997 708 708 2019 6 242 3,910 339 210 4,707 468 468 2020 7 290 5,317 179 305 6,098 312 312 2021 4 301 4,231 270 251 5,057 267 267 2022 4 459 3,366 313 283 4,425 447 447 2023 4 459 4,582 313 283 5,641 590 590    Cain catch total 965 46,339 615,547 41,063 8,457 712,371 15,131 15,131 3,430 (   Release 2010 2021  |         |         | _       | 400    | 4 000   | 4.0    |       |         |        |     |        | 222      | -     | 222          |
| 2013   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        | -        | -     | _            |
| 2014   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        | _        | -     | Ī _          |
| 2015   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        | ] -      | _     |              |
| 2016   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        | I        | -     | -            |
| 2018   |         | 2016    | 2       | 303    | 5,605   | 169    | 256   | 6,335   | 582    |     | 582    | I        | -     | -            |
| 2019 6 242 3,910 339 210 4,707 468 468 2020 7 290 5,317 179 305 6,098 312 312 2021 4 301 4,231 270 251 5,057 267 267 267 2022 4 459 3,366 313 283 4,425 447 447 2023 4 459 4,582 313 283 5,641 590 590 201 2011 2018   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        | I        |       | 1            |
| 2020   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        | I        |       |              |
| 2021   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        | I        |       |              |
| 2022   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        | I        |       |              |
| 2023   4   459   4,582   313   283   5,641   590   590   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        | I        |       |              |
| Sain catch total   965   46,339   615,547   41,063   8,457   712,371   15,131   15,131   3,430   615,547   41,063   8,457   712,371   15,131   15,131   3,430   615,547   41,063   8,457   712,371   15,131   3,430   615,131   3,   |         | 2023    |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        | <u>L</u> |       | <u></u>      |
| 2011   2018  |         | n total | 965     |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        | 3,430    | 0     | 3,430        |
| 2018   | Release |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          |       |              |
| 2019   |         |         | İ       |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        | I        |       |              |
| 2020   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        | I        |       | 1            |
| 2021   0   0   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        | I        |       | 1            |
| 2022   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        | I        |       |              |
| 2023   0 0 0     Release total   1 0 1   |         |         |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        | I        |       |              |
|  |         | 2023    |         |        |         |        |       |         | 0      |     |        |          |       |              |
| <b>l otal</b> 965 46,339 615,547 41,063 8,457 712,371 15,132 0 15,132 3,430  |         | e total |         |        |         |        |       |         |        |     |        |          |       |              |
|  | ı otal  |         | 965     | 46,339 | 615,547 | 41,063 | 8,457 | 712,371 | 15,132 | 0   | 15,132 | 3,430    | 0     | 3,430        |

Table 18-3. Continued.

|                          |  |         |                                    |  | TWN  |   |                |   |   |   |  |  | U                   | SA  |  |                                       |                 |              |  |
|--------------------------|--|---------|------------------------------------|--|--|---|----------------|---|---|---|--|--|---------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--|
| Catch<br>disposi<br>tion | Year   | Set-net | Gill-net<br>(not<br>specifie<br>d) | Harpoo<br>n  | Longline   | Others  | Purse<br>seine | TWN<br>Total  | Drift<br>gill-net   | Harpoo<br>n   | Handlin<br>e   | Longlin<br>e   | Pole<br>and<br>line | Troll                                     | Hook-<br>and-<br>line                                    | Other                                 | Purse-<br>seine | USA<br>Total | Total  |
| ain catcl<br>Release     | 2010<br>2011<br>2018<br>2019<br>2020<br>2021<br>2022 |         | - 8<br>8 1<br>1 1<br>              | 5 5 3 6 6 5 3 3 12 113 98 8 152 159 100 24 72 18 46 164 259 166 201 187 80 61 118 205 287 194 64 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 427<br>520<br>318<br>494<br>343<br>358<br>331<br>489<br>646<br>763<br>862<br>860<br>881<br>928<br>636<br>578<br>546<br>668<br>613<br>658<br>856<br>783<br>733<br>566<br>456<br>613<br>1,331<br>777<br>1,541<br>1,452<br>1,430<br>1,494<br>1,228<br>1,155<br>1,185<br>3,716<br>4,853<br>5,710<br>4,853<br>5,710<br>4,853<br>5,710<br>4,853<br>5,710<br>4,853<br>5,710<br>4,853<br>5,710<br>4,853<br>5,710<br>4,853<br>5,710<br>4,853<br>5,710<br>4,853<br>5,710<br>4,853<br>5,710<br>4,853<br>5,710<br>4,853<br>5,710<br>4,853<br>5,710<br>4,853<br>5,710<br>4,853<br>5,710<br>4,853<br>5,710<br>4,853<br>5,710<br>4,853<br>5,710<br>4,771<br>4,248<br>3,577<br>5,400<br>4,771<br>4,248<br>3,577<br>5,400<br>4,771<br>4,248<br>4,099<br>3,745<br>5,400<br>4,771<br>4,248<br>4,382<br>4,099<br>3,745<br>5,400<br>4,771<br>4,248<br>4,382<br>4,099<br>3,745<br>5,400<br>4,771<br>4,248<br>4,382<br>4,099<br>3,745<br>5,400<br>4,771<br>4,248<br>4,382<br>4,099<br>3,745<br>5,400<br>4,771<br>4,248<br>4,382<br>4,099<br>3,745<br>5,400<br>4,771<br>4,248<br>4,382<br>4,099<br>3,745<br>5,400<br>4,771<br>4,248<br>4,382<br>4,099<br>3,745<br>5,400<br>4,771<br>4,248<br>4,382<br>4,099<br>3,745<br>5,400<br>4,771<br>4,248<br>4,382<br>4,099<br>3,745<br>5,400<br>4,771<br>4,248<br>4,382<br>4,099<br>3,745<br>5,400<br>4,771<br>4,248<br>4,382<br>4,099<br>3,745<br>5,400<br>4,771<br>4,248<br>4,382<br>4,099<br>3,745<br>5,500<br>2,844<br>4,357<br>5,740<br>2,846<br>2,817<br>3,746<br>2,817<br>3,746<br>2,817<br>3,746<br>2,817<br>3,746<br>2,112<br>4,113<br>1,868<br>2,114<br>2,113<br>1,868<br>2,114<br>2,114<br>2,113<br>1,868<br>2,114<br>2,114<br>2,113<br>1,868<br>3,199<br>2,054<br>2,114<br>2,113<br>1,868<br>3,199<br>2,054<br>2,114<br>2,113<br>1,868<br>3,199<br>2,054<br>2,114<br>2,113<br>1,868<br>3,199<br>2,054<br>2,114<br>2,113<br>1,868<br>3,199<br>2,054<br>2,114<br>2,114<br>2,113<br>1,868<br>3,199<br>2,054<br>2,114<br>2,114<br>2,115<br>3,110<br>2,114<br>2,114<br>2,115<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110<br>3,110 | 30<br>1<br>-<br>-<br>6<br>38<br>1<br>35<br>-<br>4<br>4<br>1<br>1<br>4<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>61<br>6<br>3<br>3<br>5<br>5<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>5<br>6<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>2<br>2<br>3<br>2<br>4<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 |                | 427<br>520<br>318<br>494<br>4343<br>343<br>358<br>331<br>489<br>681<br>775<br>850<br>910<br>995<br>874<br>979<br>1,017<br>1,081<br>830<br>719<br>559<br>701<br>693<br>905<br>950<br>1,040<br>825<br>667<br>1,521<br>1,041<br>1,622<br>1,624<br>1,624<br>1,634<br>1,434<br>1,239<br>1,516<br>2,434<br>1,239<br>1,216<br>4,433<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1,239<br>1 | 160<br>473<br>945<br>1,693<br>2,647<br>2,990<br>2,069<br>1,529<br>1,376<br>1,131<br>944<br>1,356<br>1,412<br>792<br>771<br>761<br>1,412<br>220<br>443<br>490<br>405<br>253<br>62<br>119<br>118<br>95<br>127<br>101<br>1183<br>183<br>183<br>184<br>195<br>127<br>101<br>1183<br>183<br>184<br>195<br>127<br>101<br>1183<br>183<br>184<br>185<br>185<br>187<br>187<br>187<br>187<br>187<br>187<br>187<br>187<br>187<br>187 | 612<br>99<br>171<br>399<br>406<br>557<br>42<br>3188<br>1,699<br>566<br>271<br>156<br>58<br>104<br>305<br>291<br>235<br>56<br>64<br>42<br>20<br>75<br>168<br>157<br>97<br>81<br>84<br>48<br>81<br>157<br>97<br>81<br>84<br>48<br>81<br>90<br>52<br>90<br>107<br>69<br>77<br>71<br>59<br>48<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>60<br>60<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70<br>70 | 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 6 6 7 5 6 6 1 4 4 4 6 6 5 5 7 7 9 9 10 7 7 5 5 4 6 6 6 7 5 5 4 6 6 3 3 3 2 1 1 1 1 175 | 177 99 77 55 33 55 55 15 22 24 244 224 244 224 245 33,93 3,681 4,329 1,524 4,834 1,969 1,524 1,211 1,735 2,014 1,817 1,676 1,623 1,217 1,676 1,623 1,270 1,665 1,515 1,092 1,618 1,053 7,34 543 684 928 856 76,572 | 2 3 2 49            | 1<br>0<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>0<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>2<br>1 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 27<br>0<br>0    | 0            | 11,678 11,678 11,678 11,691 12,408 13,611 14,111 15,485 15,251 19,734 18,695 21,918 21,466 9,210 11,586 9,210 11,586 9,210 11,322 12,252 12,689 12,424 12,186 11,074 11,074 11,074 11,073 12,710 13,714 12,980 14,074 11,937 10,643 11,320 14,718 14,730 14,518 14,499 13,487 12,716 13,600 14,074 11,937 13,649 18,895 15,671 14,137 13,524 14,730 14,518 14,497 18,871 17,159 16,598 15,671 14,137 13,524 14,730 14,518 14,497 18,871 17,159 16,598 16,672 16,671 14,137 17,159 16,598 16,048 16,486 14,680 14,693 11,413 11,486 14,693 11,413 11,486 14,693 11,414 11,414 11,414 11,417 11,414 11,417 11,418 11,413 11,418 11,413 11,418 11,413 11,418 11,413 11,414 11,41 |
| Release<br>Total         | 2023<br>e total                                      | 323     | 220                                | 3,545  | 110,263  | 917   | 0              | 115,268   | 29,370  | 8,706   | 175  | 76,572   | 56                  | 16  | 10   | 1,632                                 | 0<br>27         |              | 0<br>1<br>962,764  |

Table 18-4. Annual retained and released catches of striped marlin (*Kajikia audax*) in metric tonnes for fisheries monitored by ISC member countries for assessments of the WCNPO stock, 1951-2022. "0" - Fishing effort was reported but no catch; "+" - Below 499kg catch; "-" - Unreported catch or catch information not available. \* - Data from the most recent years are provisional.

| Cot-t-                   |                 |            |                   | JI               | PN             |                      |                  |              | KOR            |              | М     | EX           |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------|--------------|
| Catch<br>dispositio<br>n | Year            | Set-net    | Drift<br>gill-net | Longline         | Others         | Not<br>specifie<br>d | JPN<br>Total     | Longlin<br>e | Purse<br>seine | KOR<br>Total | Sport | MEX<br>Total |
| Retain                   | 1951            | 92         | -                 | 3,167            | 1,149          | 39                   | 4,447            |              |                |              |       |              |
|                          | 1952<br>1953    | 203<br>126 | _                 | 3,623<br>2,185   | 1,321<br>793   | 40<br>36             | 5,187<br>3,140   |              |                |              |       |              |
|                          | 1954            | 82         | -                 | 3,120            | 938            | 67                   | 4,207            |              |                |              |       |              |
|                          | 1955            | 106        | _                 | 3,110            | 850            | 82                   | 4,148            |              |                |              |       |              |
|                          | 1956<br>1957    | 133<br>71  | _                 | 3,788<br>3,308   | 1,822<br>2,312 | 41<br>76             | 5,784<br>5,767   |              |                |              |       |              |
|                          | 1958            | 82         | 3                 | 4,383            | 2,704          | 127                  | 7,299            |              |                |              |       |              |
|                          | 1959<br>1960    | 87<br>161  | 2<br>4            | 4,308<br>3,963   | 2,905<br>1,689 | 200<br>87            | 7,502<br>5,904   |              |                |              |       |              |
|                          | 1960            | 161        | 2                 | 4,589            | 1,538          | 98                   | 6,388            |              |                |              |       |              |
|                          | 1962            | 197        | 8                 | 5,849            | 1,607          | 108                  | 7,769            |              |                |              |       |              |
|                          | 1963<br>1964    | 92<br>81   | 17<br>2           | 6,197<br>14,346  | 1,527<br>2,223 | 292<br>41            | 8,125<br>16,693  |              |                |              |       |              |
|                          | 1965            | 81         | 1                 | 11,621           | 2,640          | 73                   | 14,416           |              |                |              |       |              |
|                          | 1966            | 226        | 2                 | 8,531            | 1,313          | 31                   | 10,103           |              |                |              |       |              |
|                          | 1967<br>1968    | 82<br>71   | 3<br>0            | 11,825<br>16,143 | 1,394<br>914   | 75<br>58             | 13,379<br>17,186 |              |                |              |       |              |
|                          | 1969            | 71         | 3                 | 9,147            | 2,516          | 81                   | 11,818           |              |                |              |       |              |
|                          | 1970            | 55         | 3                 | 13,867           | 824            | 153                  | 14,902           |              |                |              |       |              |
|                          | 1971<br>1972    | 61<br>72   | 10<br>243         | 11,891<br>7,988  | 1,674<br>827   | 307<br>94            | 13,943<br>9,224  | 0            |                | 0            |       |              |
|                          | 1972            | 80         | 3,265             | 7,988<br>7,107   | 8≥7<br>476     | 146                  | 11,074           | 0            |                | 0            |       |              |
|                          | 1974            | 90         | 3,112             | 7,076            | 581            | 104                  | 10,963           | О            |                | О            |       |              |
|                          | 1975<br>1976    | 105<br>37  | 6,534<br>3,561    | 5,605<br>5,414   | 492<br>441     | 89<br>107            | 12,825<br>9,560  | 0            |                | 0            |       |              |
|                          | 1976            | 103        | 3,561<br>4,424    | 3,290            | 337            | 107                  | 8,261            | 0            |                | 0            |       |              |
|                          | 1978            | 93         | 5,593             | 4,227            | 210            | 243                  | 10,366           | О            |                | О            |       |              |
|                          | 1979<br>1980    | 66<br>80   | 2,532<br>3,467    | 5,948<br>6,990   | 327<br>397     | 133<br>59            | 9,006<br>10,993  | 73           |                | 0<br>73      |       |              |
|                          | 1981            | 88         | 3,866             | 4,377            | 385            | 69                   | 8,785            | , o          |                | 0            |       |              |
|                          | 1982            | 52         | 2,351             | 5,666            | 476            | 128                  | 8,673            | 102          |                | 102          |       |              |
|                          | 1983<br>1984    | 124<br>144 | 1,867<br>2,333    | 4,052<br>3,901   | 547<br>398     | 156<br>177           | 6,746<br>6,953   | 49<br>39     |                | 49<br>39     |       |              |
|                          | 1985            | 81         | 2,363             | 4,632            | 499            | 153                  | 7,728            | 13           |                | 13           |       |              |
|                          | 1986            | 131        | 3,584             | 7,336            | 343            | 103                  | 11,497           | 14           |                | 14           |       |              |
|                          | 1987<br>1988    | 102<br>63  | 1,888<br>2,211    | 8,731<br>7,030   | 244<br>400     | 167<br>205           | 11,132<br>9,909  | 15<br>16     |                | 15<br>16     |       |              |
|                          | 1989            | 47         | 1,664             | 5,834            | 345            | 145                  | 8,035            | 24           |                | 24           |       |              |
|                          | 1990            | 65<br>56   | 1,945             | 3,496            | 287            | 193                  | 5,986            | 1<br>7       |                | 1<br>7       | -     | -            |
|                          | 1991<br>1992    | 71         | 1,329<br>1,204    | 4,045<br>4,212   | 320<br>137     | 131<br>95            | 5,881<br>5,719   | 53           |                | 53           | _     |              |
|                          | 1993            | 27         | 828               | 5,200            | 308            | 373                  | 6,736            | 568          |                | 568          | -     | -            |
|                          | 1994<br>1995    | 73<br>58   | 1,443<br>970      | 4,196<br>5,337   | 218<br>139     | 92<br>86             | 6,022<br>6,590   | 556<br>307   |                | 556<br>307   | _     |              |
|                          | 1996            | 39         | 703               | 3,791            | 25             | 88                   | 4,646            | 429          |                | 429          | _     | -            |
|                          | 1997            | 34         | 813               | 3,523            | 61             | 68                   | 4,499            | 1,017        |                | 1,017        | -     | -            |
|                          | 1998<br>1999    | 34<br>28   | 1,092<br>1,126    | 3,761<br>3,163   | 123<br>66      | 147<br>90            | 5,157<br>4,473   | 635<br>433   |                | 635<br>433   | _     | -            |
|                          | 2000            | 41         | 1,062             | 2,269            | 165            | 91                   | 3,628            | 536          |                | 536          | _     |              |
|                          | 2001            | 51         | 1,077             | 2,322            | 150            | 36                   | 3,636            | 253          |                | 253          | -     | -            |
|                          | 2002<br>2003    | 80<br>41   | 1,264<br>1,064    | 1,565<br>1,858   | 182<br>135     | 28<br>27             | 3,119<br>3,125   | 187<br>205   |                | 187<br>205   | _     | ] -          |
|                          | 2004            | 23         | 1,339             | 1,701            | 33             | 34                   | 3,130            | 75           |                | 75           | -     | -            |
|                          | 2005            | 28         | 1,214             | 1,231            | 35             | 35                   | 2,543            | 136          |                | 136          | -     | -            |
|                          | 2006<br>2007    | 30<br>21   | 1,190<br>970      | 1,162<br>1,171   | 33<br>20       | 32<br>38             | 2,447<br>2,220   | 55<br>46     |                | 55<br>46     | _     |              |
|                          | 2008            | 26         | 1,302             | 1,009            | 43             | 28                   | 2,408            | 29           |                | 29           | -     | -            |
|                          | 2009<br>2010    | 17<br>20   | 821<br>913        | 809<br>1 061     | 34<br>26       | 39<br>36             | 1,720<br>2,056   | 22<br>18     |                | 22<br>18     | -     | 1 -          |
|                          | 2010            | 30         | 913<br>347        | 1,061<br>1,306   | 26<br>32       | 36<br>26             | 2,056<br>1,741   | 18<br>48     |                | 18<br>48     | _     | ] [          |
|                          | 2012            | 52         | 597               | 1,336            | 33             | 34                   | 2,052            | 33           |                | 33           | -     | -            |
|                          | 2013<br>2014    | 39<br>35   | 336<br>173        | 1,496<br>1,155   | 19<br>0        | 34<br>22             | 1,924<br>1 385   | 65<br>82     |                | 65<br>82     | -     | -            |
|                          | 2014            | 35         | 173<br>287        | 1,155<br>1,441   | 37             | 22<br>27             | 1,385<br>1,829   | 82<br>44     |                | 82<br>44     | ] -   | -            |
|                          | 2016            | 25         | 308               | 1,056            | 41             | 32                   | 1,462            | 61           |                | 61           | -     | -            |
|                          | 2017<br>2018    | 28<br>28   | 241<br>278        | 977<br>886       | 23<br>52       | 28<br>36             | 1,297<br>1,280   | 81<br>70     |                | 81<br>70     |       |              |
|                          | 2019            | 29         | 241               | 1,140            | 61             | 39                   | 1,510            | 48           |                | 48           |       |              |
|                          | 2020            | 37         | 155               | 1,141            | 32             | 25                   | 1,390            | 60           |                | 60           |       | 1            |
|                          | 2021<br>2022    | 31<br>27   | 95<br>138         | 909<br>603       | 60<br>71       | 17<br>23             | 1,112<br>862     | 66<br>66     |                | 66<br>66     |       | 1            |
|                          | 2023            | 27         | 138               | 616              | 71             | 23                   | 875              | 90           |                | 90           |       |              |
| Retain catcl             |                 | 5,167      | 81,921            | 325,108          | 45,450         | 6,650                | 464,296          | 6,727        |                | 6,727        | 0     | 0            |
| Release                  | 2010<br>2011    |            |                   |                  |                |                      |                  |              |                |              |       |              |
|                          | 2016            |            |                   |                  |                |                      |                  |              | +              | +            |       |              |
|                          | 2018            |            |                   |                  |                |                      |                  | +            | 2              | 2            |       |              |
|                          | 2019<br>2020    |            |                   |                  |                |                      |                  |              |                |              |       |              |
|                          | 2021            |            |                   |                  |                |                      |                  | 0            |                | О            |       |              |
|                          | 2022            |            |                   |                  |                |                      |                  | 0            |                | 0            |       |              |
| Release                  | 2023<br>e total |            |                   |                  |                |                      |                  | +            | 0<br>2         | 2            |       | -            |
| Total                    |                 | 5,167      | 81,921            | 325,108          | 45,450         | 6,650                | 464,296          | 6,727        | 2              | 6,729        | 0     | 0            |

Table 18-4. Continued.

|                          |              | I              |                                    |             | TWN        |            |                |              |              |            |          | USA |                |          |              |                  |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------|-----|----------------|----------|--------------|------------------|
| Catch<br>dispositio<br>n | Year         | Set-net        | Gill-net<br>(not<br>specifie<br>d) | Harpoo<br>n | Longline   | Others     | Purse<br>seine | TWN<br>Total | Handli<br>ne | Longline   | Troll    |     | Purse<br>seine | Sport    | USA<br>Total | Total            |
| Retain                   | 1951         |                | u)                                 |             |            |            |                |              |              |            |          |     |                |          |              | 4,447            |
|                          | 1952         |                |                                    |             |            |            |                |              |              |            |          |     |                | 23       | 23           | 5,210            |
|                          | 1953<br>1954 |                |                                    |             |            | 0          |                | 0            |              |            |          |     |                | 5<br>16  | 5<br>16      | 3,145<br>4,223   |
|                          | 1955         |                |                                    |             |            | 0          |                | 0            |              |            |          |     |                | 5        | 5            | 4,223            |
|                          | 1956         |                |                                    |             |            | 0          |                | 0            |              |            |          |     |                | 34       | 34           | 5,818            |
|                          | 1957         |                |                                    |             |            | 0          |                | 0            |              |            |          |     |                | 42       | 42           | 5,809            |
|                          | 1958<br>1959 |                |                                    |             | 543<br>391 | 387<br>354 |                | 930<br>745   |              |            |          |     |                | 59<br>65 | 59<br>65     | 8,288<br>8,312   |
|                          | 1960         |                |                                    |             | 398        | 350        |                | 748          |              |            |          |     |                | 30       | 30           | 6,682            |
|                          | 1961         |                |                                    |             | 306        | 342        |                | 648          |              |            |          |     |                | 24       | 24           | 7,060            |
|                          | 1962         |                |                                    |             | 332        | 211        |                | 543          |              |            |          |     |                | 5        | 5            | 8,317            |
|                          | 1963<br>1964 |                |                                    |             | 560<br>392 | 199<br>175 |                | 759<br>567   |              |            |          |     |                | 68<br>58 | 68<br>58     | 8,952<br>17,318  |
|                          | 1965         |                |                                    |             | 355        | 157        |                | 512          |              |            |          |     |                | 23       | 23           | 14,951           |
|                          | 1966         |                |                                    |             | 370        | 180        |                | 550          |              |            |          |     |                | 36       | 36           | 10,689           |
|                          | 1967         | -              | 0                                  | 141         | 387        | 63         |                | 591          |              |            |          |     |                | 49       | 49           | 14,019           |
|                          | 1968<br>1969 | _              | 40<br>5                            | 134<br>159  | 333<br>573 | 34<br>28   |                | 541<br>765   |              |            |          |     |                | 51<br>30 | 51<br>30     | 17,778<br>12,613 |
|                          | 1970         | _              | 8                                  | 175         | 495        | 6          |                | 684          |              |            |          |     |                | 18       | 18           | 15,604           |
|                          | 1971         | -              | 16                                 | 101         | 449        | 18         |                | 584          |              |            |          |     |                | 17       | 17           | 14,544           |
|                          | 1972         | -              | 1                                  | 124         | 389        | 1          |                | 515          |              |            |          |     |                | 21       | 21           | 9,760            |
|                          | 1973<br>1974 | -              | 4<br>7                             | 115<br>53   | 569<br>674 | 20<br>58   |                | 708<br>792   |              |            |          |     |                | 9<br>55  | 9<br>55      | 11,791<br>11,810 |
|                          | 1975         | ] -            | 7                                  | 86          | 796        | 3          |                | 892          |              |            |          |     |                | 27       | 27           | 13,744           |
|                          | 1976         | -              | 9                                  | 61          | 379        | 70         |                | 519          |              |            |          |     |                | 31       | 31           | 10,110           |
|                          | 1977         | -              | 9                                  | 207         | 541        | 3          |                | 760<br>606   |              |            |          |     |                | 41       | 41           | 9,062            |
|                          | 1978<br>1979 | 2              | 7<br>18                            | 70<br>104   | 618<br>458 | 1<br>0     |                | 696<br>582   |              |            |          |     |                | 37<br>36 | 37<br>36     | 11,099<br>9,624  |
|                          | 1980         | -              | 39                                 | 92          | 284        | 1          |                | 416          |              |            |          |     |                | 33       | 33           | 11,515           |
|                          | 1981         | -              | 25                                 | 70          | 508        | 0          |                | 603          |              |            |          |     |                | 60       | 60           | 9,448            |
|                          | 1982         | -              | 26                                 | 112         | 404        | 0          |                | 542          |              |            |          |     |                | 41       | 41           | 9,358            |
|                          | 1983<br>1984 | _              | 31<br>16                           | 144<br>314  | 555<br>965 | 39<br>0    |                | 769<br>1,295 |              |            |          |     |                | 39<br>36 | 39<br>36     | 7,603<br>8,323   |
|                          | 1985         | 1              | 6                                  | 152         | 513        | 23         |                | 695          |              |            | 18       |     |                | 42       | 60           | 8,496            |
|                          | 1986         | -              | 13                                 | 119         | 179        | 16         |                | 327          |              |            | 19       |     |                | 19       | 38           | 11,876           |
|                          | 1987<br>1988 | 7              | 2<br>12                            | 132<br>70   | 414<br>464 | 16<br>80   |                | 565<br>633   | 1            | 272<br>504 | 29<br>54 |     |                | 28<br>30 | 330<br>588   | 12,042<br>11,146 |
|                          | 1989         | ' <sub>-</sub> | 23                                 | 124         | 192        | 10         |                | 349          | +            | 612        | 24       |     |                | 52       | 688          | 9,096            |
|                          | 1990         | 12             | 16                                 | 207         | 139        | 21         |                | 395          | +            | 538        | 27       |     |                | 23       | 588          | 6,970            |
|                          | 1991         | -              | 81                                 | 173         | 290        | 32         |                | 576          | +            | 663        | 41       |     |                | 12       | 716          | 7,180            |
|                          | 1992<br>1993 | 3              | 11<br>7                            | 163<br>132  | 220<br>226 | 24<br>0    |                | 418<br>368   | 1            | 459<br>471 | 37<br>67 |     |                | 25<br>11 | 522<br>550   | 6,712<br>8,222   |
|                          | 1994         | 4              | 5                                  | 176         | 138        | 11         |                | 334          | +            | 326        | 35       |     |                | 17       | 378          | 7,290            |
|                          | 1995         | 4              | 5                                  | 67          | 110        | 6          |                | 192          | +            | 543        | 52       |     |                | 14       | 609          | 7,698            |
|                          | 1996         | 3              | 8                                  | 30          | 188        | 6          | -              | 235          | 1            | 418        | 53       |     |                | 20       | 492          | 5,802            |
|                          | 1997<br>1998 | 3<br>6         | 9<br>16                            | 33<br>19    | 351<br>304 | 0          |                | 396<br>345   | 1 +          | 352<br>378 | 37<br>26 |     |                | 21<br>23 | 411<br>427   | 6,323<br>6,564   |
|                          | 1999         | 5              | 8                                  | 26          | 197        | o          | -              | 236          | 1            | 364        | 27       |     |                | 12       | 404          | 5,546            |
|                          | 2000         | 6              | 18                                 | 29          | 315        | 1          | -              | 369          |              | 200        | 15       |     |                | 10       | 225          | 4,758            |
|                          | 2001         | 5<br>8         | 16<br>15                           | 30          | 250        | 0          | -              | 301<br>506   |              | 351<br>226 | 44       |     |                | +        | 395<br>256   | 4,585            |
|                          | 2002<br>2003 | 5              | 27                                 | 6<br>11     | 477<br>922 | +          | _              | 965          | +            | 538        | 30<br>29 |     |                | +        | 256<br>567   | 4,068<br>4,862   |
|                          | 2004         | 5              | 10                                 | 7           | 522        | 2          | -              | 546          | 2            | 376        | 31       |     |                | +        | 409          | 4,160            |
|                          | 2005         | 9              | 9                                  | 5           | 783        | 9          | -              | 815          | +            | 511        | 20       |     |                | +        | 531          | 4,025            |
|                          | 2006<br>2007 | _              | 30<br>29                           | 117<br>141  | 741<br>301 | +<br>0     |                | 888<br>471   | +            | 611<br>276 | 21<br>13 |     |                | +        | 632<br>289   | 4,022<br>3,026   |
|                          | 2008         | _              | 43                                 | 168         | 270        | 2          | _              | 483          |              | 427        | 14       |     |                |          | 441          | 3,361            |
|                          | 2009         | -              | 46                                 | 92          | 262        | 0          | -              | 400          |              | 258        | 10       |     |                |          | 268          | 2,410            |
|                          | 2010         |                | 42                                 | 131         | 253        | 3          | -              | 429          |              | 165        | 19       |     |                |          | 184          | 2,687            |
|                          | 2011<br>2012 | 1 +            | 27<br>34                           | 95<br>114   | 343<br>443 | 4<br>1     | 0<br>+         | 470<br>592   |              | 362<br>282 | 16<br>11 |     |                |          | 378<br>293   | 2,637<br>2,970   |
|                          | 2013         | +              | 24                                 | 197         | 372        | +          | +              | 593          |              | 398        | 8        |     |                |          | 406          | 2,988            |
|                          | 2014         | +              | 5                                  | 64          | 140        | +          | 1              | 210          |              | 426        | 12       |     |                | 1        | 439          | 2,116            |
|                          | 2015         | 1              | 4                                  | 28          | 228        | +          |                | 261          |              | 493        | 11       | 0   |                |          | 504          | 2,638            |
|                          | 2016<br>2017 | +              | 3<br>7                             | 21<br>41    | 214<br>389 | +          | 1 -            | 239<br>437   | +            | 390<br>406 | 12<br>6  |     |                |          | 402<br>413   | 2,164<br>2,227   |
|                          | 2018         | +              | 5                                  | 27          | 330        | -          | +              | 362          |              | 465        | 12       |     |                |          | 477          | 2,188            |
|                          | 2019         | -              | 8                                  | 26          | 373        | -          | +              | 407          |              | 545        | 13       |     | 1              |          | 559          | 2,524            |
|                          | 2020<br>2021 | +              | 9                                  | 25<br>23    | 353<br>270 |            | -              | 387          |              | 336        | 10<br>8  |     |                |          | 345<br>255   | 2,182<br>1,735   |
|                          | 2021         | + +            | 9<br>30                            | 23<br>32    | 270<br>298 | +<br>3     | +              | 302<br>363   |              | 247<br>283 | 8<br>9   |     | 1              |          | 255<br>293   | 722              |
|                          | 2023         | +              | 30                                 | 32          | 482        | 3          | +              | 547          | +            | 195        | 6        |     |                |          | 202          | 839              |
| Retain catch             |              | 91             | 970                                | 5,347       | 26,280     | 2,973      | 2              | 35,663       | 8            | 14,667     | 926      | 0   | 2              | 1,484    | 17,087       | 523,773          |
| Release                  | 2010<br>2011 |                |                                    |             |            |            |                |              |              |            |          |     | 1<br>0         |          | 1<br>0       | 1<br>0           |
|                          | 2016         |                |                                    |             |            |            | 1              | 1            |              |            |          |     | Ü              |          |              | 1                |
|                          | 2018         |                |                                    |             |            |            | +              | +            | •            |            |          |     |                |          |              | 2                |
|                          | 2019<br>2020 |                |                                    |             |            |            | 1              | 1            |              |            |          |     |                |          |              | 1                |
|                          | 2020         |                |                                    |             |            |            | +              | +            |              |            |          |     |                |          |              | +<br>0           |
|                          | 2022         |                |                                    |             |            |            | +              | +            |              |            |          |     |                |          |              | +                |
| Release                  | 2023         |                |                                    |             |            |            | 2              | +<br>2       |              |            |          |     | 1              |          | 1            | +<br>5           |
| Total                    | Julian       | 91             | 970                                | 5,347       | 26,280     | 2,973      | 4              | 35,665       | 8            | 14,667     | 926      | 0   | 3              | 1,484    | 17,088       | 523,778          |
|                          |              |                |                                    |             |            |            |                |              |              |            |          |     |                |          |              |                  |

Table 18-5. Annual retained and released catches (metric tonnes, whole weight) of Pacific blue marlin (*Makaira nigricans*) by ISC Member Country fishery in the North Pacific Ocean, north of the equator 1953-2022. "0" - Fishing effort was reported but no catch; "+" - Below 499kg catch; "-" - Unreported catch or catch information not available. \* - Data from the most recent years are provisional.

|  | JP             |                         | KOR               | _                 | M     | EX    |                |                  |                   | TWN                     |                   |             | -                       |             |                   | U                 | SA |              |                   |                           |
|--|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|----|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Catch Year disposition                     | Longline       | JPN                     | Longline Purse    |                   | Sport | MEX   | Set-net        | Gill-net<br>(not | Harpoon           | Longline                |                   | Purse       | TWN                     | Handli      | Longline          | Troll             |    | ourse        | USA               | Total                     |
| Retain 1953                                |                | Total                   | seine             | Total             |       | Total |                | specifie<br>d)   |                   |                         |                   | seine       | Total                   | ne          |                   |                   |    | seine        | Total             | 0                         |
| 1954<br>1955                               |                |                         |                   |                   |       |       |                |                  |                   | -                       |                   |             |                         |             |                   |                   |    |              |                   | 0                         |
| 1956<br>1957                               | •              |                         |                   |                   |       |       |                |                  |                   | -                       |                   |             |                         |             |                   |                   |    |              |                   | 0<br>0                    |
| 1958<br>1959                               | 4              |                         |                   |                   |       |       |                |                  |                   | 887<br>781              |                   |             | 887<br>781              |             |                   |                   |    |              |                   | 887<br>781                |
| 1960<br>1961<br>1962                       |                |                         |                   |                   |       |       |                |                  |                   | 948<br>703<br>628       |                   |             | 948<br>703<br>628       |             |                   |                   |    |              |                   | 948<br>703<br>628         |
| 1963<br>1964                               |                |                         |                   |                   |       |       |                |                  |                   | 691<br>934              |                   |             | 691<br>934              |             |                   |                   |    |              |                   | 691<br>934                |
| 1965<br>1966                               |                |                         |                   |                   |       |       |                |                  |                   | 1,016<br>957            |                   |             | 1,016<br>957            |             |                   |                   |    |              |                   | 1,016<br>957              |
| 1967<br>1968                               |                |                         |                   |                   |       |       | -              | 30               | 649               | 898<br>1,433            | 167<br>120        |             | 1,382<br>2,232          |             |                   |                   |    |              |                   | 1,382<br>2,232            |
| 1969<br>1970                               |                |                         | _                 |                   |       |       | 1              | 58<br>21         | 465<br>604        | 1,232<br>1,385          | 103<br>70         |             | 1,858<br>2,081          |             |                   |                   |    |              |                   | 1,858<br>2,081            |
| 1971<br>1972<br>1973                       | 6,772          | 5,461<br>6,772<br>6,453 | 0<br>0<br>0       | 0 0               |       |       | -              | 13<br>14<br>12   | 473<br>490<br>275 | 1,331<br>1,205<br>1,650 | 118<br>50<br>265  |             | 1,935<br>1,759<br>2,202 |             |                   |                   |    |              |                   | 7,396<br>8,531<br>8,655   |
| 1974<br>1975                               | 6,545          | 6,545<br>4,374          | 0                 | 0                 |       |       | 1              | 6                | 355               | 2,144<br>2,638          | 146<br>207        |             | 2,652<br>3,269          |             |                   |                   |    |              |                   | 9,197<br>7,643            |
| 1976<br>1977                               |                | 5,018<br>4,780          | 0                 | 0                 |       |       | -              | 9                | 511<br>391        | 1,315<br>1,183          | 162<br>110        |             | 1,997<br>1,695          |             |                   |                   |    |              |                   | 7,015<br>6,475            |
| 1978<br>1979                               | 5,949          | 5,900<br>5,949          | 0                 | 0                 |       |       | 1 3            | 15<br>19         | 364<br>362        | 1,633<br>1,646          | 7<br>164          |             | 2,020<br>2,194          |             |                   |                   |    |              |                   | 7,920<br>8,143            |
| 1980<br>1981                               | 5,518          | 5,613<br>5,518          | 155<br>0          | 155               |       |       | -              | 35<br>35         | 444<br>313        | 1,185<br>1,840          | 170<br>69         |             | 1,834<br>2,257          |             |                   |                   |    |              |                   | 7,602<br>7,775            |
| 1982<br>1983<br>1984                       | 4,796          | 6,051<br>4,796<br>6,248 | 351<br>82<br>155  | 351<br>82<br>155  |       |       | -              | 7<br>26<br>22    | 306<br>741<br>960 | 2,139<br>2,122<br>1,789 | 120<br>127<br>111 |             | 2,572<br>3,016<br>2,882 |             |                   |                   |    |              |                   | 8,974<br>7,894<br>9,285   |
| 1985<br>1986                               | 5,164          | 5,164<br>5,922          | 45<br>86          | 45<br>86          |       |       | 9              | 11<br>90         | 747<br>839        | 1,187<br>1,723          | 43<br>107         |             | 1,997<br>2,763          |             |                   | 145<br>220        |    |              | 145<br>220        | 7,351<br>8,991            |
| 1987<br>1988                               | 5,370          | 5,370<br>5,054          | 89<br>133         | 89<br>133         |       |       | 12<br>20       | 9                | 973               | 4,627<br>2,822          | 1<br>589          |             | 5,622<br>4,097          |             | 51<br>102         | 261<br>266        |    |              | 312<br>368        | 11,393<br>9,652           |
| 1989<br>1990                               | 4,116          | 5,117<br>4,116          | 50<br>44          | 50<br>44          | -     | -     | 10<br>3        | 14<br>24         | 640<br>427        | 2,691<br>1,749          | 9<br>143          |             | 3,364<br>2,346          |             | 356<br>378        | 326<br>295        |    |              | 682<br>673        | 9,213<br>7,179            |
| 1991<br>1992                               |                | 4,094<br>3,721          | 75<br>60          | 75<br>60          | -     | -     | 4<br>25        | 50<br>40         | 338<br>432        | 2,288<br>3,786          | 152<br>110        |             | 2,832<br>4,393          |             | 297<br>347        | 346<br>260        |    |              | 643<br>607        | 7,644<br>8,781            |
| 1993<br>1994<br>1995                       | 5,832          | 4,600<br>5,832<br>5,907 | 36<br>2<br>0      | 36<br>2<br>0      | -     | -     | 44<br>12<br>15 | 41<br>30<br>36   | 400<br>206<br>895 | 4,135<br>3,007<br>3,896 | 82<br>7<br>5      |             | 4,702<br>3,262<br>4,847 |             | 339<br>362<br>570 | 311<br>298<br>315 |    |              | 650<br>660<br>885 | 9,988<br>9,756<br>11,639  |
| 1996<br>1997                               |                | 3,260<br>3,697          | 10<br>145         | 10<br>145         | -     | -     | 13             | 35<br>48         | 270<br>194        | 3,337<br>3,683          | 10                | -           | 3,665<br>3,930          |             | 467<br>487        | 409<br>378        |    |              | 876<br>865        | 7,811<br>8,637            |
| 1998<br>1999                               | 3,438          | 3,438<br>3,751          | 335<br>164        | 335<br>164        | -     | -     | 8<br>21        | 59<br>32         | 91                | 3,624<br>3,417          | 1                 | -           | 3,783<br>3,605          |             | 395<br>357        | 242<br>293        |    |              | 637<br>650        | 8,193<br>8,170            |
| 2000<br>2001                               | 3,594          | 3,606<br>3,594          | 96<br>166         | 96<br>166         | -     | -     | 24<br>18       | 40<br>57         | 186<br>229        | 4,131<br>4,733          | 2                 | -           | 4,383<br>5,037          |             | 314<br>399        | 235<br>291        |    |              | 549<br>690        | 8,634<br>9,487            |
| 2002<br>2003                               | 2,836          | 2,976<br>2,836          | 152<br>158        | 152<br>158        | -     | -     | 13<br>20       | 63<br>107        | 32<br>52          | 4,448<br>7,685          | 6                 | -           | 4,562<br>7,868          |             | 264<br>363        | 225<br>210        |    |              | 490<br>573        | 8,180<br>11,435           |
| 2004<br>2005<br>2006                       | 2,506          | 2,977<br>2,506<br>2,414 | 226<br>303<br>217 | 226<br>303<br>217 | -     | -     | 14<br>8<br>12  | 93<br>65<br>15   | 36<br>48<br>30    | 6,672<br>7,630<br>5,729 | 9<br>16           | -           | 6,824<br>7,767<br>5,786 |             | 283<br>337<br>409 | 188<br>187<br>160 |    |              | 476<br>524<br>569 | 10,503<br>11,100<br>8,986 |
| 2007                                       | 2,016          | 2,016<br>2,096          | 120<br>219        | 120<br>219        | -     | -     | 3              | 17<br>16         | 20<br>15          | 5,117<br>5,477          | +<br>1            | -           | 5,157<br>5,519          | 1           | 262<br>349        | 127<br>198        |    |              | 390<br>548        | 7,683<br>8,382            |
| 2009<br>2010                               | 1,840          | 1,840<br>2,457          | 224<br>257        | 224<br>257        | -     | -     | 9<br>5         | 12<br>27         | 9<br>15           | 4,638<br>4,959          | 1<br>1            | -           | 4,669<br>5,007          | 1<br>2      | 360<br>306        | 15<br>148         |    |              | 376<br>456        | 7,109<br>8,177            |
| 2011<br>2012                               | 2,343<br>2,019 | 2,343<br>2,019          | 684<br>587        | 684<br>587        | -     | -     | 3<br>6         | 18<br>13         | 17<br>16          | 4,625<br>4,097          | 9                 | 12          | 4,674<br>4,144          | 2           | 373<br>298        | 199<br>141        |    |              | 574<br>441        | 8,275<br>7,191            |
| 2013<br>2014<br>2015                       | 1,903          | 2,179<br>1,903<br>1,622 | 963<br>801<br>531 | 963<br>801<br>531 | -     | -     | 2<br>4<br>3    | 6<br>11<br>14    | 16<br>124<br>177  | 4,607<br>4,861<br>4,306 | +<br>5<br>+       | 9<br>7<br>3 | 4,640<br>5,012<br>4,503 | 3<br>4<br>3 | 406<br>535<br>631 | 137<br>159<br>196 |    | 1            | 546<br>699<br>830 | 8,328<br>8,415<br>7,486   |
| 2016<br>2017<br>2017                       | 1,581          | 1,581<br>1,414          | 1,116 -<br>1,453  | 1,116<br>1,453    | -     | -     | 3              | 23               | 158<br>138        | 3,398<br>3,977          | 3 +               | 4           | 3,589<br>4,128          | 2           | 562<br>687        | 163<br>155        |    | 3            | 728<br>849        | 7,014<br>7,844            |
| 2018<br>2019                               | 1,271          | 1,271<br>1,245          | 1,336<br>981      | 1,336<br>981      |       |       | -              | 11<br>22         | 108<br>99         | 3,501<br>3,359          | +                 | 10<br>4     | 3,630<br>3,484          | 3 5         | 664<br>901        | 166<br>176        |    | 2            | 835<br>1,085      | 7,072<br>6,795            |
| 2020<br>2021                               | 1,063          | 930<br>1,063            | 673<br>678        | 673<br>678        |       |       | 2<br>2         | 30<br>30         | 115<br>107        | 1,955<br>2,098          | +<br>1            | 1           | 2,102<br>2,239          | 3           | 531<br>382        | 111<br>128        |    | 3<br>2       | 648<br>515        | 4,353<br>4,495            |
| 2022<br>2023                               | 1,033          | 1,033                   | 520<br>868        | 520<br>868        | _     | _     | 2 2            | 80<br>80         | 128<br>128        | 2,247                   | 9                 | 2           | 2,466<br>2,505          | 3           | 445<br>338        | 94                |    | 1<br>2       | 565<br>436        | 4,495<br>4,841            |
| Retain catch total<br>Release 2010<br>2011 |                | 197,386                 | 15,346 0          | 15,346            | 0     | 0     | 376            | 1,720            | 17,689            | 188,819                 | 3,621             | 60          | 212,285                 | 44          | 14,906            | 8,291             | 6  | 17<br>1<br>6 | 23,264<br>1<br>6  | 448,280<br>1<br>6         |
| 2011<br>2012<br>2013                       |                |                         |                   |                   |       |       |                |                  |                   |                         |                   | 5           | 5                       |             |                   |                   |    | J            | 0                 | 5                         |
| 2014<br>2015                               |                |                         |                   | +                 |       |       |                |                  |                   |                         |                   | 3           | 3                       |             |                   |                   |    |              |                   | 3                         |
| 2016<br>2017                               |                |                         | 1                 |                   |       |       |                |                  |                   |                         |                   | 4<br>6      | 4<br>6                  |             |                   |                   |    |              |                   | 5<br>6                    |
| 2018<br>2019                               | 1              |                         | 1 1               | +                 |       |       |                |                  |                   |                         |                   | 6<br>5      | 6<br>5                  |             |                   |                   |    |              |                   | 8<br>5<br>5               |
| 2020<br>2021<br>2022                       |                |                         | 0<br>+<br>+ 2     | 0 +               |       |       |                |                  |                   |                         |                   | 5<br>2<br>3 | 5<br>2<br>3             |             |                   |                   |    |              |                   | 5<br>2<br>5               |
| 2022<br>2023<br>Release total              |                |                         | 2 4               | 4 6               |       |       |                |                  |                   |                         |                   | 6<br>45     | 6<br>45                 |             |                   |                   |    | 7            | 7                 | 12<br>63                  |
| Total                                      | 197,386        | 197,386                 | 15,349 8          |                   | 0     | 0     | 376            | 1,720            | 17,689            | 188,819                 | 3,621             | 105         | 212,330                 | 44          | 14,906            | 8,291             | 6  | 24           |                   | 448,343                   |

Table 18-6. Retained and released catches (metric tonnes, whole weight) of blue sharks (*Prionace glauca*) by ISC Member Country fishery in the North Pacific Ocean, north of the equator, 1985-2022. "0" - Fishing effort was reported but no catch; "+" - Below 499kg catch; "-" - Unreported catch or catch information not available. \* - Data from the most recent years are provisional.

| Catch       |              |           |                 | JI               | PN       |           |                  |           | KOR   |       | M      | IEX    | т                 | WN                |     |     |     | JSA |         |    |         |                   |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|----|---------|-------------------|
| dispositio  | Year         |           | Drift gill-     |                  |          | Not       | JPN              | Longlin I |       | KOR   |        | MEX    | Longlin           | TWN               |     |     |     |     |         |    | USA     | Total             |
| n           |              | Set-net   | net             | Longline         | Others   | specified | Total            |           | seine | Total | Others | Total  | e                 | Total             | GND | LLD | LTR | LX  | MIS     | RG | Total   |                   |
| Retain      | 1985         |           |                 |                  |          |           |                  |           |       |       |        |        |                   |                   | -   |     |     |     |         |    | 1       | 1                 |
|             | 1986         |           |                 |                  |          |           |                  |           |       |       |        |        |                   |                   | 1   |     |     |     |         |    | 2       | 2                 |
|             | 1987         |           |                 |                  |          |           |                  |           |       |       |        |        |                   |                   | 1   |     |     |     |         |    | 2       | 2                 |
|             | 1988         |           |                 |                  |          |           |                  |           |       |       |        |        |                   |                   | -   |     |     |     |         |    | 3       | 3                 |
|             | 1989         |           |                 |                  |          |           |                  |           |       |       |        |        |                   |                   |     |     |     |     |         |    | 6       | 6                 |
|             | 1990         |           |                 |                  |          |           |                  |           |       |       |        |        |                   |                   | -   |     |     |     |         |    | 20<br>1 | 20                |
|             | 1991<br>1992 |           |                 |                  |          |           |                  |           |       |       |        |        |                   |                   |     |     |     |     |         |    | 2       | 1                 |
|             | 1992         |           |                 |                  |          |           |                  |           |       |       |        |        |                   |                   | '   |     |     |     |         |    | 0       | 2 0               |
|             | 1994         | 15        | 582             | 35,437           | 18       | 4         | 36,055           |           |       |       |        |        |                   |                   | _   |     |     |     |         |    | 12      | 36,067            |
|             | 1995         | 12        | 487             | 34,246           | 10       | 4         | 34,759           |           |       |       |        |        |                   |                   | _   |     |     |     |         |    | 5       | 34,764            |
|             | 1996         | 11        | 478             | 28,054           | 18       | 4         | 28,564           |           |       |       |        |        |                   |                   | ]   |     |     |     |         |    | 0       | 28,564            |
|             | 1997         | 14        | 603             | 29,582           | 7        | 6         | 30,212           |           |       |       |        |        |                   |                   | _   |     |     |     |         |    | 0       | 30,212            |
|             | 1998         | 12        | 616             | 29,863           | 5        | 4         | 30,499           |           |       |       |        |        |                   |                   | _   |     |     |     |         |    | 1       | 30,500            |
|             | 1999         | 12        | 834             | 32,816           | 6        | 2         | 33,671           |           |       |       |        |        |                   |                   | _   |     |     |     |         |    | o       | 33,671            |
|             | 2000         | 12        | 736             | 30,497           | 10       | 1         | 31,257           |           |       |       |        |        |                   |                   | _   |     |     |     |         |    | 0       | 31,257            |
|             | 2001         | 12        | 737             | 32,380           | 9        | 2         | 33,140           |           |       |       | -      | _      |                   |                   |     |     |     |     |         |    | o       | 33,140            |
|             | 2002         | 11        | 768             | 28,465           | 13       | 1         | 29,258           |           |       |       | -      | _      |                   |                   |     |     |     |     |         |    | 0       | 29,258            |
|             | 2003         | 11        | 1,350           | 25,631           | 12       | 2         | 27,006           |           |       |       | -      | -      |                   |                   | -   |     |     |     |         |    | 0       | 27,006            |
|             | 2004         | 12        | 1,202           | 23,910           | 7        | 3         | 25,135           |           |       |       | -      | -      |                   |                   |     |     |     |     |         |    | 0       | 25,135            |
|             | 2005         | +         |                 | 24,307           | 13       | 2         | 25,643           |           |       |       | 2,721  | 2,721  |                   |                   |     |     |     |     |         |    | 0       | 28,364            |
|             | 2006         | 5         | 1,204           | 21,363           | 2        | 2         | 22,576           |           |       |       | 2,765  | 2,765  |                   |                   |     |     |     |     |         |    | 0       | 25,341            |
|             | 2007         | 5         | 1,323           | 18,655           | 19       | 2         | 20,004           |           |       |       | 3,324  | 3,324  |                   |                   | 9   | 8   |     |     |         |    | 17      | 23,345            |
|             | 2008         | +         | 944             | 15,374           | 14       | 1         | 16,333           |           |       |       | 4,355  | 4,355  |                   |                   |     | 7   |     |     |         |    | 7       | 20,695            |
|             | 2009         | +         | 1,208           | 15,889           | 4        | 1         | 17,102           |           |       |       | 4,423  | 4,423  | 11,541            | 11,541            | 1   | 9   |     |     |         |    | 11      | 33,077            |
|             | 2010         | 4         | 962             | 16,504           | 9        | 1         | 17,481           |           |       |       | 4,469  | 4,469  | 7,670             | 7,670             | -   | 7   |     |     |         |    | 7       | 29,627            |
|             | 2011         | 12        | 771             | 8,566            | 1        | 3         | 9,353            |           |       |       | 3,719  | 3,719  | 13,117            | 13,117            |     | 13  |     |     |         |    | 13      | 26,202            |
|             | 2012         | 2         | 1,085           | 10,463           | 3        | 3         | 11,555           |           |       |       | 4,108  | 4,108  | 10,606            | 10,606            |     | 16  |     |     |         |    | 16      | 26,285            |
|             | 2013         | 6         | 1,103           | 11,860           | 4        | 2         | 12,976           | 75        |       | 75    | 4,494  | 4,494  | 6,321             | 6,321             |     | 1   | 0   |     |         |    | 1       | 23,867            |
|             | 2014         | 4         | 1,060           | 12,361           | 0        | 2         | 13,426           | 100       |       | 100   | 5,502  | 5,502  | 8,151             | 8,151             |     | 0   | -   |     |         | -  | 0       | 27,179            |
|             | 2015         | 21        | 697             | 10,500           | +        | 2         | 11,220           | 53        |       | 53    |        |        | 8,551             | 8,551             |     |     |     |     |         | -  | 0       | 19,824            |
|             | 2016         | 26        | 1,832           | 9,507            | 1        | 2         | 11,367           |           |       |       |        |        | 8,563             | 8,563             |     | 0   |     |     |         | 0  | 0       | 19,930            |
|             | 2017         | 4         | 1,366           | 9,795            | +        | 1         | 11,166           | 8         |       | 8     |        |        | 11,121            | 11,121            |     |     |     |     |         | +  | 1       | 22,296            |
|             | 2018         | 40        | 1,236           | 9,111            | 0        | 1         | 10,388           | 4         |       | 4     |        |        | 11,761            | 11,761            |     |     |     |     | 3       | +  | 3       | 22,156            |
|             | 2019         | 35        | 1,149           | 8,448            | 0        | 1         | 9,633            | 4         |       | 4     |        |        | 18,165            | 18,165            |     | +   |     |     | 14      | +  | 15      | 27,816            |
|             | 2020         | 59        | 1,119           | 7,072            | 1        | 2         | 8,253            | 0         |       | 0     |        |        | 15,566            | 15,566            |     | 0   |     |     | 3       | +  | 3       | 23,822            |
|             | 2021         | 25        | 1,484           | 7,774            | 1        | 1         | 9,285            | 2         |       | 2     |        |        | 8,835             | 8,835             |     |     |     | _   | 2       | +  | 2       | 18,124            |
|             | 2022         | 29        | 1,062           | 6,893            | 0        | 1         | 7,985            | 0         |       | 0     |        |        | 12,859            | 12,859            |     |     |     | 0   | 3       | +  | 3 2     | 20,847            |
| Retain cato | 2023         | 29<br>409 | 1,062<br>29,319 | 6,893<br>555,322 | 0<br>187 | 64        | 7,985<br>585,302 | 246       |       | 246   | 39880  | 39880  | 22,222<br>175,049 | 22,222<br>175,049 | 13  | 61  | 0   | 0   | 2<br>81 | 2  | 157     | 22,224<br>800,633 |
| Release     | 2015         | 409       | 29,319          | 555,322          | 107      | 04        | 565,502          | 0         |       | 0     | 39000  | 39660  | 175,049           | 175,049           | 13  | 61  | 0   | 0   | 01      |    | 137     | 0                 |
| reicase     | 2016         |           |                 |                  |          |           |                  | 8         |       | 8     |        |        |                   |                   |     |     |     |     |         |    |         | 8                 |
|             | 2017         |           |                 |                  |          |           |                  | 11        |       | 11    |        |        |                   |                   |     |     |     |     |         |    |         | 11                |
|             | 2018         |           |                 |                  |          |           |                  | 58        |       | 58    |        |        |                   |                   | 1   |     |     |     |         |    |         | 58                |
|             | 2019         |           |                 |                  |          |           |                  | 12        |       | 12    |        |        |                   |                   |     |     |     |     |         |    |         | 12                |
|             | 2020         |           |                 |                  |          |           |                  | 22        |       | 22    |        |        |                   |                   | 1   |     |     |     |         |    |         | 22                |
|             | 2021         |           |                 |                  |          |           |                  | 20        |       | 20    |        |        |                   |                   |     |     |     |     |         |    |         | 20                |
|             | 2022         |           |                 |                  |          |           |                  | 33        |       | 33    |        |        |                   |                   |     |     |     |     |         |    |         | 33                |
|             | 2023         |           |                 |                  |          |           |                  | 36        | 0     | 36    |        |        |                   |                   |     |     |     |     |         |    |         | 36                |
| Release cat | ch tota      |           |                 |                  |          |           |                  | 202       | 0     | 202   |        |        |                   |                   |     |     |     |     |         |    |         | 202               |
| Total       |              | 409       | 29,319          | 555,322          | 187      | 64        | 585,302          | 447       | 0     | 447   | 39,880 | 39,880 | 175,049           | 175,049           | 13  | 61  | 0   | 0   | 81      | 2  | 157     | 800,835           |

Table 18-7. Retained and released catches (metric tonnes, whole weight) of shortfin make sharks (*Isurus oxyrhinchus*) by ISC Member country fishery in the North Pacific Ocean, north of the equator, 1985-2020. "0" - Fishing effort was reported but no catch; "+" - Below 499kg catch; "-" - Unreported catch or catch information not available. \* - Data from the most recent years are provisional.

| Catch      |              |            |              |        |                | KOR     |           | MEX        |             | TWN        |       |              | USA         |       |                   |                |                    |       |            |                |
|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------|----------------|---------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|--------------|-------------|-------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------|------------|----------------|
| dispositio | Year         | Drift      |              |        | JPN Total      | Longlin | KOR Total |            | MEX Total   | Longlin    | Purse | TWN Total    | Drift aill. | Harno | •                 |                |                    |       | USA Total  | Total          |
| n          |              | gill-net   | Longline     | Others | or it rotal    | e       | KOK Total | Others     | IVIEX TOTAL | e          | seine | I WIT I Olai | net         | on    | Handline onglinTr | ollook and lin | Others Purse-seine | Sport | OOA I Otal | Total          |
| Retain     | 1985         |            |              |        |                |         |           | 43         | 43          |            |       |              | 129         | 1     |                   |                | 19                 |       | 149        | 192            |
|            | 1986         |            |              |        |                |         |           | 84         | 84          |            |       |              | 250         | 1     |                   |                | 59                 |       | 310        | 394            |
|            | 1987         |            |              |        |                |         |           | 197        | 197         |            |       |              | 208         | 3     |                   |                | 188                |       | 399        | 596            |
|            | 1988         |            |              |        |                |         |           | 248        | 248         |            |       |              | 106         | 3     |                   |                | 214                |       | 323        | 571            |
|            | 1989         |            |              |        |                |         |           | 135        | 135         |            |       |              | 117         | 1     |                   |                | 137                |       | 255        | 390            |
|            | 1990         |            |              |        |                |         |           | 288        | 288         |            |       |              | 229         | 3     |                   |                | 141                |       | 373        | 661            |
|            | 1991         |            |              |        |                |         |           | 228        | 228         |            |       |              | 125         | 1     |                   |                | 91                 |       | 217        | 445            |
|            | 1992         |            |              |        |                |         |           | 376        | 376         |            |       |              | 118         | 3     |                   |                | 19                 |       | 140        | 516            |
|            | 1993<br>1994 | 110        | 1,416        | 22     | 1,548          |         |           | 442<br>336 | 442<br>336  |            |       |              | 87<br>80    | 1     |                   |                | 32<br>46           |       | 120<br>127 | 562<br>2,011   |
|            | 1995         |            | 1,710        | 15     | 1,818          |         |           | 333        | 333         |            |       |              | 79          | 1     |                   |                | 14                 |       | 94         | 2,011          |
|            | 1996         | 91         | 1,626        | 18     | 1,735          |         |           | 413        | 413         |            |       |              | 85          | 1     |                   |                | 9                  |       | 95         | 2,243          |
|            | 1997         | 114        | 1,474        | 17     | 1,605          |         |           | 401        | 401         |            |       |              | 118         | 3     |                   |                | 11                 |       | 132        | 2,138          |
|            | 1998         |            | 1,327        | 13     | 1,457          |         |           | 386        | 386         |            |       |              | 85          | 1     |                   |                | 12                 |       | 98         | 1,941          |
|            | 1999         | 158        | 1,922        | 14     | 2,094          |         |           | 439        | 439         |            |       |              | 52          | 0     |                   |                | 9                  |       | 61         | 2,594          |
|            | 2000         | 140        | 1,688        | 16     | 1,844          |         |           | 539        | 539         |            |       |              | 64          | +     | +                 |                | 12                 |       | 12         | 2,395          |
|            | 2001         | 140        | 1,640        | 16     | 1,796          |         |           | 491        | 491         |            |       |              | 30          | 1     |                   |                | 10                 |       | 41         | 2,328          |
|            | 2002         | 122        | 1,387        | 5      | 1,514          |         |           | 488        | 488         |            |       |              | 69          | +     | +                 |                | 12                 |       | 81         | 2,083          |
|            | 2003         | 229        | 1,298        | 6      | 1,533          |         |           | 471        | 471         |            |       |              | 57          | +     | +                 |                | 9                  |       | 66         | 2,070          |
|            | 2004         | 134        | 1,284        | 1      | 1,419          |         |           | 865        | 865         |            |       |              | 38          | 1     |                   |                | 13                 |       | 52         | 2,336          |
|            | 2005         | 155        | 1,354        | 43     | 1,552          |         |           | 609        | 609         |            |       |              | 25          | 1     |                   |                | 8                  |       | 34         | 2,195          |
|            | 2006         | 178        | 1,474        | 6      | 1,658          |         |           | 641        | 641         |            |       |              | 38          | +     | +                 |                | 7                  |       | 45         | 2,344          |
|            | 2007         | 244        | 1,628        | 15     | 1,887          |         |           | 689        | 689         |            |       |              | 37          | +     | +                 |                | 6                  |       | 43         | 2,619          |
|            | 2008         | 212        | 1,291        | 14     | 1,517          | -       | -         | 609        | 609         |            |       |              | 27          | 1     |                   |                | 5                  |       | 33         | 2,159          |
|            | 2009         | 294        | 1,633        | 1      | 1,928          | -       | -         | 653        | 653         | 78         |       | 78           | 21          | 1     |                   | 0              | 7                  |       | 29         | 2,688          |
|            | 2010         | 272        | 1,445        | 20     | 1,737          | -       | -         | 760        | 760         | 54         |       | 54           | 10          | 0     |                   |                | 10                 |       | 20         | 2,571          |
|            | 2011         | 146        | 820          | 11     | 977            | -       | -         | 758        | 758         | 208        |       | 208          | 8           | 0     |                   | 0              | 8                  |       | 16         | 1,959          |
|            | 2012         | 206        | 967          | 2<br>9 | 1,175          | 8       | -         | 715<br>711 | 715<br>711  | 74         |       | 74           | 9           | 0     |                   | U              | 11                 |       | 20         | 1,984          |
|            | 2013<br>2014 | 345<br>263 | 755<br>1,054 | 3      | 1,109<br>1,320 | 8       | 8<br>8    | 711        | / 11        | 107<br>119 |       | 107<br>119   | 16<br>7     | 0     |                   | + 3            | 12<br>6            | 9     | 28<br>78   | 1,955<br>1,525 |
|            | 2014         |            | 1,112        | 11     | 1,320          | 0       | 0         | -          | _           | 322        |       | 322          | 7           | U     | 58<br>58          | T 3            | 4                  | 9     | 70         | 1,850          |
|            | 2016         |            | 1,268        | 16     | 1,730          | _       | _         |            |             | 220        |       | 220          | 12          | 0     |                   | + 1            | 4                  | _     | - 89       | 2,038          |
|            | 2017         | 271        | 874          | 10     | 1,155          | · .     |           |            |             | 187        |       | 187          | 13          | +     |                   | + 1            | 5                  |       | 89         | 1,431          |
|            | 2018         | 223        | 995          | 28     | 1,246          | +       | +         |            |             | 265        |       | 265          | 11          |       | 60                | + 1            | 5                  |       | 78         | 1,589          |
|            | 2019         | 214        | 883          | 3      | 1,100          | +       | +         |            |             | 273        |       | 273          | 7           |       |                   | 0 1            | 20                 | 0     |            | 1,447          |
|            | 2020         | 194        | 549          | 16     | 759            | +       | +         |            |             | 247        |       | 247          | 3           | 1     |                   | 1              | 3                  |       | 23         | 1,029          |
|            | 2021         | 133        | 474          | 23     | 630            | +       | +         |            |             | 196        |       | 196          | 5           | +     |                   | 1              | 2                  |       | 13         | 839            |
|            | 2022         | 161        | 618          | 41     | 820            | 0       | 0         |            |             | 206        |       | 206          | 2           |       | 2                 | 1              | 2                  |       | 7          | 1,032          |
|            | 2023         | 161        | 618          | 41     | 820            |         |           |            |             | 362        |       | 362          | 6           |       | 2                 | 1              | 6                  |       | 14         | 1,196          |
| Retain cat |              | 5,900      | 36,584       | 456    | 42,940         | 16      | 16        | 13,348     | 13,348      | 2,918      |       | 2,918        | 2,390       | 30    | 1 384             | 1 11           | 1,187              | 9     |            | 63,235         |
| Release    | 2011         |            |              |        |                |         |           |            |             |            |       |              |             |       |                   |                | 0                  |       | 0          | 0              |
|            | 2012         |            |              |        |                |         |           |            |             |            | -     | -            |             |       |                   |                |                    |       |            | 0              |
|            | 2016         |            |              |        |                | 1       | 1         |            |             |            |       |              |             |       |                   |                |                    |       |            | 1              |
|            | 2018         |            |              |        |                | 1       | 1         |            |             |            |       |              |             |       |                   |                |                    |       |            | 1              |
|            | 2019         |            |              |        |                | 1       | 1         |            |             |            |       |              |             |       |                   |                |                    |       |            | 1              |
|            | 2020<br>2021 |            |              |        |                | 1 1.    | 1 1       |            |             |            |       |              |             |       |                   |                |                    |       |            | 1 0            |
|            | 2021         |            |              |        |                |         | +         |            |             |            |       |              |             |       |                   |                |                    |       |            | 0              |
| Release ca |              |            |              |        |                | 3       | 3         |            |             |            | _     | _            |             |       |                   |                | 0                  |       | 0          | 3              |
| Tota       |              | 5,889      | 24,773       | 396    | 31,057         | 20      | 20        | 13,348     | 13,348      | 2,918      | 0     | 2,918        | 2,390       | 30    | 1 384             | 1 11           | 1,187 0            | 9     |            | 51,356         |
| . 010      |              | 3,000      | ,. 70        | 550    | 0.,007         |         | _0        | . 5,5 10   | . 5,5 10    | _,0.0      |       | _,510        | _,000       |       | . 557             |                | .,                 |       | .,510      | 5.,550         |